

Curriculum Vitae

Kazuhiro Yasufuku
MD, PhD

A. Date Curriculum Vitae is Prepared: 2025 JUNE 19

B. Biographical Information

Primary Office	Division of Thoracic Surgery Toronto General Hospital University Health Network 200 Elizabeth St EN 9N-957 Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5G2C4
Telephone	416-340-4290
Fax	416-340-3660
Email	kazuhiro.yasufuku@uhn.on.ca

1. EDUCATION

Degrees

2002	PhD, Doctor of Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, Chiba University, Japan
1992	MD, School of Medicine, Chiba University, Japan

Postgraduate, Research and Specialty Training

2019 Jan- 2019 May	Academic Hospital Leadership Academy, Rotman School of Management, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
2015 Apr	Leadership Academy 2015, American Association for Thoracic Surgery
2014 Oct - 2015 May	UHN-Rotman Leadership Development Program, Rotman School of Management, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
2006 Apr - 2006 Dec	Clinical Fellow (Lung transplant program), Thoracic Surgery, Toronto General Hospital, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
2001 Apr - 2003 Mar	Fellow, Department of Thoracic Surgery, Graduate School of Medicine, Chiba University, Chiba, Japan
1999 Apr - 2001 Mar	Research Fellow, School of Medicine, Indiana University, Indiana, United States
1998 Apr - 1999 Mar	Fellow, Department of Thoracic Surgery, Graduate School of Medicine, Chiba University, Chiba, Japan
1994 Oct - 1995 Mar	Resident in ICU and CCU, Chiba Emergency Hospital, Chiba, Japan
1994 Apr - 1994 Sep	Resident in Anesthesiology, Chiba Cancer Center, Chiba, Japan
1993 Apr - 1994 Mar	Resident in Surgery, Omigawa Hospital, Chiba, Japan
1992 Jun - 1993 Mar	Resident in Thoracic Surgery, School of Medicine, Chiba University, Chiba, Japan
2002	PhD Student, Thesis: Oral tolerance induction by type V collagen down-regulates lung allograft rejection, Doctor of Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, Chiba University, Chiba, Japan

Qualifications, Certifications and Licenses

2019	FRCSC - Fellow, Royal College of Surgeons of Canada, General Surgery and Thoracic Surgery
2014	Diplomate in Interventional Pulmonology, American Association for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology, License / Membership #: #1024
2008	CPSO, Toronto General Hospital, License / Membership #: #84143
2002	Board Certification, Japanese Association for Thoracic Surgery, License / Membership #: #4668
1999	Board Certification, Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy, License / Membership #: #298138
1998	Board Certification, Japan Surgical Society, License / Membership #: #13424
1992	Japanese Medical License, License / Membership #: Registration #346678

2. EMPLOYMENT

Current Appointments

2025 Jan – present	President, AATS Foundation Canada
2021 Jun - present	Senior Scientist, Latner Thoracic Surgery Research Laboratory, Toronto General Hospital Research Institute, University Health Network
2021 Mar – present	Professor and Chair, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Department of Surgery, University of Toronto
2021 Mar – present	Head, Division of Thoracic Surgery, University Health Network
2020 July - present	Cross Appointed Faculty, Institute of Biomedical Engineering, Surgery, University of Toronto
2019 Jul – present	Deputy Head, Director of Surgical Innovation and Education, Division of Surgical Oncology, Department of Surgery, University Health Network
2019 Jul – present	Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Thoracic Surgery, University of Toronto
2016 Jan - present	Director of Endoscopy, University Health Network
2015 Dec - present	Faculty, Institute of Medical Science, University of Toronto
2012 May - present	Affiliated Faculty, Guided Therapeutics, Techna Institute
2008 Sep - present	Staff Surgeon, Thoracic Surgery, Toronto General Hospital
2008 Sep - present	Staff Surgeon, Department of Surgery, The Hospital for Sick Children

Previous Appointments

HOSPITAL

2017 Sep – 2019 Jun	Deputy Head, Division of Surgical Oncology, University Health Network
2003 Oct - 2008 Aug	Co-director, Interventional Pulmonology, Chiba University Hospital, Chiba, Japan
2003 Apr - 2003 Sep	Staff Surgeon in Thoracic Surgery, Chiba Cancer Center, Chiba, Japan
1996 Apr - 1998 Mar	Staff Surgeon in Thoracic Surgery, Matsudo Municipal Higashi Hospital, Chiba, Japan
1995 Apr - 1996 Mar	Medical Staff in Thoracic Surgery, Chiba Cancer Center, Chiba, Japan

UNIVERSITY – RANK

2013 Jul -2019 Jun	Associate Professor, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Surgery, University of Toronto
2008 Sep - 2013 Jun	Assistant Professor, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Surgery, University of Toronto
2007 Apr - 2008 Aug	Assistant Professor of Surgery, Department of Thoracic Surgery, Graduate School of Medicine, Chiba University, Chiba, Japan
2003 Oct - 2007 Mar	Clinical Associate, Department of Thoracic Surgery, Graduate School of Medicine, Chiba University, Chiba, Japan

OTHER

- 2014 Oct – 2021 Jun Scientist, Latner Thoracic Surgery Research Laboratory, Toronto General Hospital Research Institute, University Health Network
- 2013 Jun – 2020 Jun Cross Appointed Faculty, Institute of Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering, Surgery, University of Toronto
- 2011 Jul - 2012 Jun Faculty, Office of Medical Education, Chiba University School of Medicine, Japan

3. HONOURS AND CAREER AWARDS

Distinctions and Research Awards

INTERNATIONAL

Received

- 2025 Apr **JF Beamis Interventional Pulmonary Honor Lecture**, Interventional Pulmonology, 39 Years of Excellence. Beth Israel Lahey Health, Lahey Hospital & Medical Center, Burlington, MA.
- 2025 Apr **Surgery Visiting Professor Lectureship**, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC.
- 2023 Nov **The Earle Wayne Wilkins Jr Lecture of Thoracic Surgery**, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston.
- 2022 Aug **Distinguished AABIP Service Award 2022**, The American Association for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology 2022 Annual Scientific Meeting, Nashville, Tennessee.
- 2021 Oct **Distinguished CHEST Educator Designation 2021**, The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2021.
- 2020 Oct **Distinguished CHEST Educator Designation 2020**, The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2020. Virtual.
- 2019 Oct **Distinguished CHEST Educator Designation 2019**, The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2019. New Orleans, Louisiana.
- 2019 Oct **The Chris Bolliger Award 2019**, "Flexible 19-Gauge Endobronchial Ultrasound-Guided Transbronchial Needle Aspiration Needle: First Experience, Respiration 2017;94:52-57. Respiration, Milan, Spain.
- 2018 Oct **Distinguished CHEST Educator Designation 2018**, The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2018. San Antonio, Texas.
- 2018 Oct **Pasquale Ciaglia Memorial Lecture in Interventional Medicine**, The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2018. San Antonio, Texas.
- 2017 Oct **Distinguished CHEST Educator Designation**, The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2017. Toronto, ON.
- 2016 May **The Gustav Killian Centenary Medal**, 19th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology, Florence, Italy.
- 2015 Apr **Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery Citation Award**, 95th Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery, Seattle, Washington, United States.
- 2013 Oct **AABIP Most Intriguing Award**, The American Association of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology Fall Scientific Symposium 2013, Chicago, Illinois, United States.
- 2013 Oct **Geoffrey McLennan Memorial Award**, The American Association of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology, The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2013, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2013 Jan **Finalist, Poster Competition**, The Society of Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting 2013, Los

Angeles, California, United States.

2013 Jan **Top Downloaded Articles from The Journal of Thoracic & Cardiovascular Surgery, Jan 2013, #4 for article Yasufuku et al (2011 Dec; 142(6): 1393-1400), J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. Nagoya.**

2007 Jun **Finalist for the Paul C. Samson Award**, Western Thoracic Surgical Society, 33rd Annual Meeting, New Mexico, United States.
For outstanding resident manuscript.

NATIONAL

Received

2020 Jan **3rd Japan Medical Research and Development Grand Prize**, The Minister of Health, Labour and Welfare Award. "Development of EBUS-TBNA System". Prime Minister's Official Residence, Japan.

2018 Jun **Robert J. Ginsberg Award for Excellence in Postgraduate Teaching**, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

2018 Apr **2018 Sakura Award**, Japanese Canadian Culture Centre

2013 Jun **Robert J. Ginsberg Award for Excellence in Postgraduate Teaching**, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

2012 Jul **Best Referenced Paper Award**, Japanese Association for Thoracic Surgery, Nagoya, Japan.

2009 Jun **Minister of Health, Labour and Welfare of Japan Award**, Award for Persons of Merit in Industry-Academia-Government Collaboration. Kyoto, Japan.

2008 Jun **The Ikeda Award**, The Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy, 2008 Annual Meeting, Osaka.

2007 **Travel Award**, Japanese Foundation for Research and Promotion of Endoscopy

2004 **Travel Award**, Japanese Foundation for Research and Promotion of Endoscopy

LOCAL

Received

2021 Mar – 2026 Feb **F.G. Pearson – R.J. Ginsberg Chair in Thoracic Surgery**, University Health Network, University of Toronto, UHN Foundation

2020 Mar - 2025 Feb **Inaugural William Coco Chair in Surgical Innovation for Lung Cancer**, University Health Network, University of Toronto, Toronto General and Western Hospital Foundation.

2018 Nov **Dr. Robin Robinette Surgeon Educator Award 2017-2018**, Department of Surgery, University Health Network.

2016 May **Ivan Silver Innovation Award, The Faculty of Medicine's 14th Annual Education Achievement Celebration**, University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

2015 May **Individual Teaching Award in Postgraduate Education 2014-2015**, Wightman-Berris Academy Award, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Nominated

2018 **Colin Woolf Award for Excellence in Program Development and Coordination 2017-**

2013 **2018**, University of Toronto, Faculty of Medicine, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
Colin Woolf Award for Excellence in Course Coordination 2012-2013, University of Toronto, Faculty of Medicine, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Student/Trainee Awards

INTERNATIONAL

Received

2023 Jul **Best Poster Presentation Award**, Awardee Name: Andrew Effat. 18th International Photodynamic Association World Congress, Tampere, Finland

2023 June **Best Poster Presentation Award**, Awardee Name: Shinsuke Kitazawa. 31st European Association of Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting, Milano, Italy

2022 Jan **Postdoctoral Research Fellowship Award**. Awardee Name: Takamosa Koga. The Uehara Memorial Foundation
Total Amount: 4,100,000 JPY

2017 Sep **The Japanese Student Scholarship Award**, Awardee Name: Terunaga Inage. Honjo International Scholarship Foundation
Total Amount: 7,200,000 JPY

2017 **Young Investigators Travel Award**, ASLC, 18th World Conference on Lung Cancer, Awardee name: Tomonari Kinoshita

2015 Oct **Dr. Udaya BS Prakash and Dr. Atul C Mehta Editorial Excellence Award, 1st Place Award**, Awardee Name: Kentaro Hirohashi. Journal of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology

2015 Apr **Resident Poster Competition, 3rd place**, Awardee Name: Laura Donahoe. 95th Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery

2012 Oct **Top Three Abstract**, Awardee Name: Takahiro Nakajima. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference, Interventional Chest Diagnostic Procedures Network, Atlanta, Georgia, United States

2012 Jul **Cameron Gray Fellowship for Interventional Thoracic Surgery**, Awardee Name: Kasia Czarnecka
Total Amount: 35,000 CAD

2012 Jun **The Ikeda Award**, Awardee Name: Takahiro Nakajima. The Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy, Tōkyō [Tokyo], Japan

2012 May **2nd Canadian Thoracic Society Poster Competition Award**, Awardee Name: Takahiro Nakajima, San Francisco, California, United States

2012 May **Travel Award Grant**, Awardee Name: Takahiro Nakajima. American Thoracic Society International Conference, San Francisco, California, United States

2012 Apr **Research Fellowship Award**, Awardee Name: Takahiro Nakajima. Kanae Foundation for the Promotion of Medical Science
Total Amount: 1,200,000 JPY

2012 Apr **The Japanese Student Scholarship Award**, Awardee Name: Hironobu Wada. Honjo International Scholarship Foundation
Total Amount: 4,800,000 JPY

2010 Apr **Research Fellowship Award**, Awardee Name: Takahiro Nakajima. The Uehara Memorial Foundation
Total Amount: 1,800,000 JPY

NATIONAL

Received

2025 Aug	Mitacs Business Strategy Internship , Awardee Name: Kate Kazlovich <i>Total Amount: 10,000 CAD</i>
2025 Jan	The Uehara Memorial Foundation, Postdoctoral Research Fellowship Award , Awardee Name: Kenta Nakahashi <i>Total Amount: 5,600,000 JPY</i>
2023	2nd Overseas Challenge Program for Young Researchers, the Japan Society of the Promotion of Science , Awardee Name: Yusuke Fujibayashi <i>Total amount: 1,600,000 JPY</i>
2021 Jan	The Uehara Memorial Foundation, Postdoctoral Research Fellowship Award , Awardee Name: Takamasa Koga <i>Total amount: 4,100,000 JPY</i>
2020 Nov	World Congress of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology 2020 Video Festival, Best Scientific Content , Awardee Name: Tsukasa Ishiwata, Simultaneous transbronchial tumor visualization and laser irradiation in orthotopic lung cancer mouse model: a preclinical research platform for evaluation of fluorescence imaging and phototherapy
2020 May – 2023 Apr	CIHR Doctoral Award: Frederick Banting and Charles Best Canada Graduate Scholarships , Awardee Name: Alexander Gregor <i>Total Amount: 105,000 CAD</i>
2019 Apr – 2021 Mar	Fund for the Promotion of Joint International Research Grant (Fostering Joint International Research A), Japanese Society for the Promotion of Research, Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research , Awardee Name: Masato Aragaki <i>Total Amount: 15,600,000 JPY</i>
2019 Apr	119th Annual Congress of Japan Surgical Society Travel Grant , Awardee Name: Tomonari Kinoshita <i>Total Amount: 200,000 JPY</i>
2019 Mar	Canadian Cancer Society Travel Awards Program , Awardee Name: Tomonari Kinoshita <i>Total Amount: 2,000 CAD</i>
2018 Jul	The Uehara Memorial Foundation, Postdoctoral Research Fellowship Award , Awardee Name: Tsukasa Ishiwata <i>Total Amount: 4,000,000 JPY</i>
2018 Jul	Yasuda Medical Foundation, International Fellowship Award , Awardee Name: Tsukasa Ishiwata <i>Total Amount: 1,500,000 JPY</i>
2018 Jan	Canadian Cancer Society Travel Awards Program , Awardee Name: Hideki Ujiie <i>Total Amount: 2,000 CAD</i>
2017	Individual Basic Research Award for Scientists , The establishment of relevant preclinical lung cancer model and the development of photoacoustic imaging probe for thoracoscopy, Ministry of Education, Government of Korea, Awardee Name: Chang Young Lee <i>Total Amount: 165,000 CAD</i>
2016	2016 Intuitive Surgical Robotic Fellowship , Awardee Name: Laura Donahoe. AATS Graham Foundation
2015	2015 Intuitive Surgical Robotics Fellowship , Awardee Name: Anna Bendzsak. AATS Graham Foundation
2012 Sep	RJ Ginsberg Resident Research Award , Awardee Name: Wael Hanna. Canadian Association of Thoracic Surgeons 15th Annual Meeting, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
2010 Oct	Young Investigator Award , Awardee Name: Takahiro Nakajima. The American College of Chest Physicians, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

PROVINCIAL / REGIONAL

Received

2023	2023-24 Wildcat Graduate Scholarship , Institute of Biomedical Engineering, University of Toronto, Awardee Name: Andrew Effat <i>Total Amount: 10,000 CAD</i>
2022	Summer Undergraduate Research Program (SURP) , Institute of Medical Science, University of Toronto, Awardee Name: Soomin Lee <i>Total Amount: 5,000 CAD</i>
2022 Jun 15	Toronto Biomedical Engineering Conference, Best Poster Presentation – Clinical Engineering , Awardee Name: Andrew Effat
2022 Jun	Best Poster Presentation - Clinical Engineering Toronto. Awardee Name: Andrew Effat. Biomedical Engineering Conference
2021Jul	Queen Elizabeth II/Thomas Noakes Graduate Scholarship in Science and Technology , University of Toronto, Awardee Name: Andrew Effat <i>Total Amount: 15,000 CAD</i>
2021	Mary Gertrude l'Anson Scholarship, 2021-2022 SGS University-Wide Awards , Awardee Name: Andrew Effat <i>Total Amount: 4,000 CAD</i>
2021 May	Gallie Bateman Awardees, E-Poster Presentation 2nd prize , Awardee Name: Alexander Gregor
2021	ORT Conference Registration Awards Program , Awardee Name: Tsukasa Ishiwata <i>Total Amount: 190 CAD</i>
2020 Apr	James and Mari Rutka Surgeon Scientist Training Program Scholarship Award , Awardee Name: Alexander Gregor. <i>Total Amount: 15,000 CAD</i>
2020 Jul – 2022 Jun	Hold'em for Life Clinician Scientist Awards , Awardee Name: Alexander Gregor. University of Toronto, Faculty of Medicine. <i>Total Amount: 50,000 CAD</i>
2019 Aug	Toronto General Hospital Research Institute Postdoctoral Fellowship Award , Awardee Name: Tsukasa Ishiwata. <i>Total Amount: 25,000 CAD</i>
2017 - 2018	Ontario Graduate Scholarship , Awardee Name: Alexander Gregor <i>Total Amount: 15,000 CAD</i>
2017-2018	Ministry of Health-Clinician Investigator Program Fellowship , Awardee Name: Alexander Gregor <i>Total Amount: 65,000 CAD</i>
2017 Nov	ORT Conference Travel Award , Awardee Name: Tomonari Kinoshita. University of Toronto, Office of Research Trainees
2017 Sep	2017-2018 Postgraduate Research Award , Awardee Name: Tomonari Kinoshita. University of Toronto, Joseph M. West Family Memorial Fund <i>Total Amount: 4,262 CAD</i>
2017 - 2019	Vanier Canada Graduate Scholarship , Awardee Name: Marta Overchuk, PhD Candidate, Institute of Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering, University of Toronto. CIHR <i>Total Amount: 150,000 CAD</i>
2017 - 2019	Vanier Canada Graduate Scholarship , Awardee Name: Jenny Lou, PhD Candidate, Institute of Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering, University of Toronto. CIHR <i>Total Amount: 150,000 CAD</i>
2016 Dec	A Novel Thoracoscopic Localization Technique of Small Pulmonary Nodules at Toronto General Hospital , Awardee Name: Hideki Ujiie. 117th Annual Congress of the Japan Surgical Society Travel Grant <i>Total Amount: 200,000 JPY</i>
2016 Sep	2016-2017 Postgraduate Research Award , Awardee Name: Kosuke Fujino. University of Toronto, Joseph M. West Family Memorial Fund

Total Amount: 5,200 CAD

2016 Sep **2016-2017 Postgraduate Research Award**, Awardee Name: Hideki Ujiie. University of Toronto, Joseph M. West Family Memorial Fund
Total Amount: 3,500 CAD

2015 Dec **ORT Conference Travel Award**, Awardee Name: Hideki Ujiie. University of Toronto, Office of Research Trainees

LOCAL

Received

2024-2025 **Doctoral Completion Award**, Institute of Biomedical Engineering, University of Toronto, Awardee Name: Andrew Effat

2024 May **Best Oral Presentation – Clinical**, 40th Toronto Biomedical Engineering Conference
Awardee Name: Kate Kazlovich

2024 May **Translational Research Best e-Poster Award**, Awardee Name: Fumi Yokote, 50th Annual Gallie Day, Department of Surgery

2025 Apr **ORT Conference Participation Award**, Awardee Name: Tsukasa Ishiwata

2021 May **17th Annual Pearson Day Basic Science Research Award**, Awardee Name: Alexander Gregor

2019 **Alan Wu Poster Competition - Honourable Finalist**, University of Toronto Institute of Medical Science, Awardee Name: Alexander Gregor

2017 Jun **13th Annual Pearson Day Clinical Research Award**, Awardee Name: Christine McDonald

2016 May **12th Annual Pearson Day Basic Science Research Award**, Awardee Name: Tatsuya Kato

4. PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

Professional Associations

2021 - present	Member , American Surgical Association (Fellow)
2018 - present	Member , General Thoracic Surgical Club
2016 - present	Member , The Society for Thoracic Surgeons
2015 - present	Member , The International Society for Minimally Invasive Cardiothoracic Surgery
2010 - present	Member , American Association for Thoracic Surgery (Fellow)
2009 - present	Member , Canadian Association of Thoracic Surgeons
2009 - present	Member , Canadian Medical Association
2009 - present	Member , Ontario Medical Association
2007 - present	Member , American Association for Bronchology
2007 - present	Member , The Japanese Society for Interventional Pulmonology
2005 - present	Member , American College of Chest Physicians
2005 - present	Member , Asian Pacific Congress for Bronchology
2003 - present	Member , American Thoracic Society
2003 - present	Member , International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer
2003 - present	Member , World Association for Bronchology
2001 - present	Member , The Japan Society for Transplantation
1992 - present	Member , Japan Society for Endoscopic Surgery
1992 - present	Member , Japan Surgical Society
1992 - present	Member , Japanese Association for Chest Surgery
1992 - present	Member , Japanese Association for Thoracic Surgery
1992 - present	Member , The Japan Lung Cancer Society

Kazuhiro YASUFUKU

1992 - present **Member**, The Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy
1992 - present **Member**, The Japanese Respiratory Society
1992 - present **Member**, The Japanese Society of Clinical Cytology

2024 - present: Chair, Membership Committee, American Association for Thoracic Surgery

2023 – present: Board of Directors - American Association for Thoracic Surgery

2023: Innovation Committee Member, AATS International Thoracic Surgical Oncology Summit 2023

2022-2023: Annual Meeting Planning Committee, 2023 American Association for Thoracic Surgery 103rd Annual Meeting

2022 – present: Thoracic Education Committee, American Association for Thoracic Surgery

2022: Innovation Committee Member, AATS International Thoracic Surgical Oncology Summit 2022

2021-present: STS Cardiothoracic Surgery E-book, Pearson's Associate Editor

2021-present: Surgery & Critical Care Program Operations Committee (SCCPOC) – member

2021-2023: General Thoracic Sub-Group Lead, Membership Committee, American Association for Thoracic Surgery

2021-2022: General Thoracic Chair, Annual Meeting Planning Committee, 2022 American Association for Thoracic Surgery 102nd Annual Meeting

2021-present: University of Toronto, Department of Surgery, Senior Advisory Committee – member

2020-present: UHN Surgical Program Operations Executive Committee

2020-present: UHN Perioperative Steering Committee – member

2020-present: Membership Committee, American Association for Thoracic Surgery

2019-present: UHN Techna Awards Committee – member

2019-present: UHN Physician Quality and Safety Champions – member

2018-2019: Core Program Committee Member, Interventional Pulmonology, 20th World Conference on Lung Cancer

2018-present: Editorial Board, Shanghai Chest

2018-present: Thoracic Surgery QBP Working Group, Cancer Care Ontario

2017-2020: Workforce on Annual Meeting (STS University Task Force) – member

2017-present: University of Toronto Robotics Interest Group - member

2017-present: National Lung Cancer Round Table, American Cancer Society, Member (American Association for Thoracic Surgery Representative)

2017-2018: Core Program Committee Track Chair, Pulmonology/Endoscopy, 19th World Conference on Lung Cancer

2016-present: Chair, UHN Endoscopy Executive Committee

2016-present: Chair, UHN Endoscopy Operations Committee

2016-present: Surgery & Critical Care Program Safety & Quality Committee (SCCPSQC) – member

2016-present: Surgical Executive Committee Meeting – member

2016-2021: TGH/PMH Surgery & Critical Care Program Management Committee (SCCPMC) – member (renamed SCCPSQC 2021)

2016-2017: Core Program Committee Track Chair, Pulmonology/Endoscopy, 18th World Conference on Lung Cancer

2016-2017: 2016/2017 Scientific Program Committee for CHEST – member

2015-present: Chair, UHN Advanced Therapeutic and Diagnostic Endoscopy Development Working Group

2015-present: University of Toronto, Department of Surgery, Promotions Committee – member

2015-2017: American College of Chest Physicians, Interventional Chest/Diagnostics Procedure Network Chair

2015-2016: 2015/2016 Scientific Program Committee for CHEST – member

2015-2016: UHN Executive Endoscopy Working Group – member

2014-present: Health Quality Ontario's Advisory Committee on Robotic-Assisted Minimally Invasive Surgeries

2014-present: Associate Editor, Journal of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology

2014-2017: AATS/STS Workforce on New Technology – AATS representative

2014 (March – April): Search Committee for Vice-Chair, World Association for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology

2014-2015: American Association for Thoracic Surgery, Annual Meeting Video Committee member

2013-present: Editorial Board, Journal of Thoracic Disease

2013-present: GTx Oversight Committee, University Health Network – member

2013-2015: American College of Chest Physicians, Interventional Chest/Diagnostics Procedure Network Vice Chair

2012-present: Innovation OR Committee, University Health Network – member

2012-present: Editor in Chief, World Association for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology Newsletter

2012-present: The Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) Lung Cancer Committee, Surgical Subcommittee member

2011-present: Associate Editor, Respiration

2011-present: Cancer Care Ontario, Program in Evidence-Based Care, Lung Cancer Disease Site Group Member

2010-present: Editorial Board, Lung Cancer International

2010-present: Editorial Board, Thoracic Cancer

2010-present: Interventional Thoracic Surgery Suite Working Group, University Health Network – Chair

2010-present: American College of Chest Physicians, Interventional Chest/Diagnostics Procedure Network Committee Member

2010-2015: Board of Directors – American Association of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology

2010-2015: Toronto General Hospital Endoscopy Business Unit, University Health Network – member

2010-2015: Surgical Programs Quality of Care Committee, University Health Network – member (renamed SCCPSQC 2016)

2010-2013: Translational Research Image Guided Operating Room (TRIGOR A) Design Development Working Group, University Health Network - member

2010-2012: International Advisory Board, 1st European Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology

2010-2011: Chair and Program Committee – International Symposium on Endobronchial Ultrasound (EBUS 2010)

2009-2013: Section Editor, Journal of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology

2008-2016: Board of Regents – The World Association for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology

2007-2018: Secretary General – Asian-Pacific Association for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology

2007-2009: Ethical Committee – The 15th World Congress for Bronchology

2007-2009: General Medical Treatment Committee – Japanese Association for Thoracic Surgery

2006-2008: Medical Insurance Committee – The Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy

2005-2008: Lung Cancer Classification Committee – The Japan Lung Cancer Society

2005-2007: Program Committee (Assembly on Clinical Problems) – American Thoracic Society

2005-2006: Program Committee for the Japanese Clinical Respiratory and Physiology Meeting

Administrative Activities

15th World Congress for Bronchology

2008 Apr 1 **Faculty**, Congress Workshop: EBUS-TBNA, Tokyo, Japan.

1st Asian Pacific Congress on Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology

2005 Nov 27 **Course Director**, EBUS-TBNA Hands-on Training Course, Chiba, Japan.

2005 Nov 26 - 2005 Nov 27 **Secretary General**, Chiba, Japan.

1st EBUS-TBNA Training Course

2005 Aug **Course Director**, Hachioji, Japan.

1st Tohoku Regional Interventional Bronchoscopy Course

2008 Mar 1 **Faculty**, Sendai, Japan.

2nd Asia-Pacific Congress of Bronchology

2007 Jul 16 **Faculty**, Congress Workshop: Diagnostic and Therapeutic Thoracoscopy. Thoracoscopy and Lung Nodules. Singapore.

2007 Jul 13 **Faculty**, Congress Workshop: Interventional Pulmonology. TBNA and EBUS, Singapore.

2nd EBUS-TBNA Training Course

2006 Feb 4 **Course Director**, Hachioji, Japan.

3rd Asia-Pacific Congress of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology

2009 Nov 6 **Faculty**, Congress Workshop: Hands-on Training in EBUS-TBNA, Guangzhou, China.

Kazuhiro YASUFUKU

5th EBUS-TBNA Training Course

2007 Feb 24 **Course Director**, Hachioji, Japan.

6th EBUS-TBNA Training Course

2007 Jun 16 **Course Director**, Hachioji, Japan.

7th EBUS-TBNA Training Course

2007 Nov 17 **Course Director**, Hachioji, Japan.

8th EBUS-TBNA Training Course

2008 Mar 2 **Course Director**, Hachioji, Japan.

19th World Conference on Lung Cancer

2018 Sep 23 **Course Director**. Endoscopic Diagnosis and Staging of Lung Cancer – Interventional Pulmonology Hands-On Workshop. Toronto, Canada,

90th Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery

2010 May 5 **Course Director**, Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course. Toronto Medical Discovery Tower, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

94th Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery

2014 Apr 30 **Course Director**, Advanced Robotic Lobectomy Training Course. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

2014 Apr 26 **Course Director**, Bronchoscopic Staging and Diagnosis of Lung Cancer with Emphasis on Endobronchial Ultrasound. Toronto Medical Discovery Tower, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

95th Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery

2015 Apr 25 **Co-Chair**, General Thoracic Skills: Implementing Innovation, General Thoracic Surgery Hands-on Session. Seattle, Washington, United States.

96th Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery

2016 May 14 **Faculty**, General Thoracic Skills: Mastering Cutting-edge Technologies, General Thoracic Surgery Hands-on Session, Baltimore, Maryland, United States.

9th EBUS-TBNA Training Course

2008 Jun 28 **Course Director**, Hachioji, Japan.

ACCP Post Graduate Course 2008: 16th Annual Assembly of the American Association for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology

2008 Oct 26 **Faculty**, Endoscopic Staging is the Standard of Care, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States.

2025 AATS Leadership Academy

2025 May 01 **Faculty** –Seattle, WA.

American Association for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology

2017 Oct 27 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology Board Review Course 2017, Toronto, Ontario

2016 Oct 21 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology Board Review Course 2016, 1) Mediastinal and Hilar

- 2015 Oct 24 Anatomy, 2) Mediastinal Staging of Lung Cancer, Los Angeles, California, United States.
Co-chair, Post Graduate Course, The 23rd Annual Assembly. 1) Case-based Discussion. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2015. Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
- 2015 Oct 23 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology Board Review Course 2015: 1) Lung Cancer Screening, 2) Mediastinal Staging of Lung Cancer. Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
- 2014 Oct 24 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology Board Review Course 2014. 1) Mediastinoscopy for lung cancer staging, 2) Convex-probe endobronchial ultrasound for central lesions. Austin, Texas, United States.
- 2013 Oct 25 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology Board Review Course 2013. 1) Mediastinal and hilar anatomy, 2) Mediastinoscopy for lung cancer staging, 3) Convex-probe endobronchial ultrasound for central lesions. Chicago, Illinois, United States.

American College of Chest Physicians

- 2013 Mar 16 - 2013 Mar 17 **Faculty**, ACCP Endobronchial Ultrasound. 1) Current Approach to Lung Cancer Staging (Invited Lecture, Mar 16th), 2) EBUS-TBNA Images and Video (Invited Lecture, Mar 16th), 3) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-on, Mar 17th), Orlando, Florida, United States.

American Thoracic Society International Conference 2006.

- 2006 May 19 **Faculty**, ATS Postgraduate Course 2006: Interventional Pulmonology with Practical Demonstration: Something for Everyone. San Diego, California, United States.

American Thoracic Society International Conference 2007

- 2007 May 19 **Faculty**, ATS Postgraduate Course 2007: Interventional Pulmonology with Practical Demonstration: Something for Everyone. San Francisco, California, United States.

American Thoracic Society International Conference 2008

- 2008 May 16 **Faculty**, ATS Postgraduate Course 2008: Interventional Pulmonology with Practical Demonstration: Something for Everyone, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

American Thoracic Society International Conference 2009

- 2009 May 16 **Faculty**, ATS Postgraduate Course 2009: Interventional Pulmonology with Practical Demonstration: Something for Every Pulmonologist. San Diego, California, United States.

American Thoracic Society International Conference 2013

- 2013 May 18 **Faculty**, ATS Postgraduate Course 2013: American Thoracic Society Bronchoscopy Course, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States.

American Thoracic Society International Conference 2014

- 2014 May 17 **Faculty**, ATS Postgraduate Course 2014: American Thoracic Society Bronchoscopy Course, San Diego, California, United States.

American Thoracic Society International Conference 2015

- 2015 May 15 **Faculty**, ATS Postgraduate Course 2015: American Thoracic Society Bronchoscopy Course, Denver, Colorado, United States.

Brigham and Women's Hospital

- 2012 Sep 15 **Faculty**, Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Boston, Massachusetts, United States.

2011 Jul 16 **Faculty**, Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Boston, Massachusetts, United States.

Canadian Surgery Forum

2016 Sep 8 **Chair**, Canadian Association of Thoracic Surgeons Postgraduate Course: Extending the Reach of Thoracic Surgeons – Peripheral Lung Biopsy and Navigational Bronchoscopy, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

CanMEDS Weekend 2010.

2010 Oct 1 **Faculty**, Endobronchial Ultrasound Hands-on Workshop. Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

Centre Hospitalier Del Universite de Montreal, Diagnostic and Therapeutic Thoracic Endoscopy

2010 Jun 3 **Visiting Professor**, 1) Endobronchial Ultrasound Anatomy, Equipment and Technique (Invited Lecture), 2) Radial EBUS in Evaluation of Endobronchial Pathology (Invited Lecture), 3) EBUS/EUS in Lung Cancer Staging – Live Cas, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

Cleveland Clinic

2017 Mar 31 - 2017 Apr 1 **Faculty**, Advanced Diagnostic Bronchoscopy Workshop, 1) EBUS-TBNA: Current Status and Future Prospects (Invited Lecture), 2) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-on Workshop). Fort Lauderdale, Florida, United States.

Duke University School of Medicine, Masters of Minimally Invasive Thoracic Surgery

2024 Sep 12 – 2024 Sep 14 **Faculty**, 1) Image Guided Bronchoscopy: From Diagnostics to Therapeutics (Invited Lecture), 2) Mastering Endoscopic LN Staging (Invited Lecture), 3) Mastering Segmental Resections (Invited Lecture), 4) Image Guided Thoracic Surgery (Invited Lecture), 5) Complex Minimally Invasive Surgical Resections (Moderator), 6) Technical Advances: Making Minimally Invasive Surgery Even Better in the Future (Moderator). Orlando, Florida, United States.

2020 Sep 25 **Faculty**, 1) Complex Thoracoscopic Segmentectomy (Invited Lecture), 2) Advanced Bronchoscopic Approach to Peripheral Lung Nodules (Invited Lecture), 3) Segmentectomy Forum (Moderator).Virtual.

2017 Sep 22 - 2017 Sep 23 **Faculty**, Thoracoscopic Segmentectomy: When and How (Invited Lecture), 2) EBUS and ENB (Invited Lecture), 3) Image Guided Surgery (Invited Lecture), 4) Advanced Transbronchial Interventions – What to Expect in the Near Future (Invited Lecture), 5) Robotic Forum (Moderator). Orlando, Florida, United States

2016 Sep 15 - 2016 Sep 17 **Faculty**, 1) Thoracoscopic Segmentectomy (Invited Lecture), 2) Mediastinal Staging, EBUS (Invited Lecture), 3) Image Guided Surgery (Invited Lecture), 4) Debate: Complex Thoracic Procedures should be Referred to, Orlando, Florida, United States.

2014 Sep 18 - 2014 Sep 20 **Faculty**, 1) Robotic Thoracoscopic Lobectomy (Invited Lecture), 2) Thoracoscopic Segmentectomy (Invited Lecture), 3) Navigational Bronchoscopy – Diagnosis and Therapy (Invited Lecture), 4) Image Guided Surgery, Orlando, Florida, United States.

EBUS Training Course – EUS 2010

2010 Nov 13 **Faculty**, 1) Why is Mediastinal Staging Important? (Invited Lecture), 2) EBUS-TBNA Results (Invited Lecture), 3) Hands-on Training Instructor, Shanghai, China.

ESTS-ERS Collaborative Course on Thoracic Oncology

2023 Feb 12 – 2023 Feb 14 **Faculty**, A Multidisciplinary Update on Potentially Operable Lung Cancer. Zurich, Switzerland. 1) EBUS Radial Miniprobe (Hands on session), 2) Rigid Bronchoscopy (Hands on session).

European Association for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology

2009 Nov 18 - 2009 Nov 20 **Faculty**, Interventional Bronchoscopy Course 2009: 1) Endobronchial ultrasound “staging lung cancer” (Invited speaker) 2) Hands-on teaching: EBUS-TBNA 3. Live demonstration: EBUS-TBNA, Marseilles, France.

2008 Nov 26 - 2008 Nov 28 **Faculty**, Interventional Bronchoscopy Course 2008: 1) Endobronchial ultrasound “staging lung cancer” (Invited speaker) 2) Hands-on teaching: EBUS-TBNA 3. Live demonstration: EBUS-TBNA, Marseilles, France.

Harvard Medical School

2009 Oct 22 - 2009 Oct 23 **Faculty**, Endobronchial Ultrasound: Seventh Annual Interdisciplinary Training Course 1) EBUS-TBNA (Invited lecture) 2) Hands-on training: EBUS-TBNA, Boston, Massachusetts, United States.

2007 Sep 27 - 2007 Sep 28 **Faculty**, Endobronchial Ultrasound: Third Annual Interdisciplinary Training Course. 1) EBUS-TBNA (Invited lecture) 2) Hands-on training: EBUS-TBNA, Boston, Massachusetts, United States.

2006 Sep 14 - 2006 Sep 15 **Faculty**, Endobronchial Ultrasound: Second Annual Interdisciplinary Training Course. 1) EBUS-TBNA (Invited speaker) 2) Hands-on training: EBUS-TBNA, Boston, Massachusetts, United States.

2005 Sep 8 - 2005 Sep 9 **Faculty**, Endobronchial Ultrasound: an Interdisciplinary Training Course. 1) EBUS-TBNA (Invited speaker) 2) Hands-on training: EBUS-TBNA, Boston, Massachusetts, United States.

InCor Heart Institute of the Hospital das Clinicas, University of Sao Paulo Medical School, Division of Thoracic Surgery

2011 Sep 23 **Faculty**, 3rd International Endobronchial Ultrasound Course. 1) EBUS-TBNA (Invited Lecture), 2) Radial EBUS Invited Lecture), 3) EBUS: Future Direction (Invited Lecture), 4) Hands-on Workshop (EBUS-TBNA), São Paulo, Brazil.

Institute of Pulmonology, Medical Research & Development

2016 Jun 4 - 2016 Jun 5 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology League 2016- Stepwise Approach to Interventional Pulmonology, 1) Interpretation of Imaging at CP EBUS: The important points (Invited Lecture), 2) The Nuts and Bolts of EBUS, Mumbai, India.

Interdisciplinary Training Course

2004 Dec 9 - 2004 Dec 10 **Faculty**, Endoscopic ultrasound guided diagnosis and staging in the thorax, Heidelberg, Germany.

Interventional Bronchoscopy Masterclass

31 Jul 2023 – 02 Aug 2023 **Faculty**, Clinical Training and Evaluation Centre. 1) Anatomy of Mediastinum and Central Tracheo-bronchial Tree (Invited lecture), 2) Anatomy of Bronchial Tree Branching for Radial EBUS (Invited lecture), 3) Linear EBUS – Navigation + Anatomy + TBNA (Cadaver) (Hands-on session), 4) Radial EBUS – Navigation + Anatomy + GS-Technique Cadaver) (Hands-on session), 5) Rigid Bronchoscopy – Intubation + Biopsy + FB Removal using rigid forceps (Hands-on session). Perth, Australia

IRCAD Robotic-Assisted Thoracic Surgery Advanced Course

2024 Oct 17 – 2024 Oct 18 **Faculty**, 1) Segmental Anatomy (Invited Lecture), 2) Image guided Bronchoscopy (Invited Lecture). Strasbourg, France.

2022 Sep 8 – 2022 Sep 9 **Faculty**, 1) Segmental Anatomy (Invited Lecture), 2) Operating Room of the Future, 3) Team training and crisis management in Robotic Surgery. Strasbourg, France.

Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy

2014 Apr 13 **Faculty**, 26th Seminar for Bronchoscopy, Kyôto [Kyoto], Japan.
2008 Jun 14 **Course Director**, Hands-on Course in Interventional Bronchoscopy, 2008 annual meeting, Ôsaka, Japan.
2008 Mar 30 **Faculty**, XVth Annual Seminar for Board Qualification, Tokyo, Japan.
2007 Jun 8 **Faculty**, 2007 annual meeting, Hands-on Course in Interventional Bronchoscopy, Tokyo, Japan.
2007 Jun 6 **Faculty**, XIXth Seminar for Bronchoscopy, Tokyo, Japan.
2005 Jun 9 **Faculty**, Hands-on Course in Interventional Bronchoscopy, 2005 annual meeting, Tôkyô [Tokyo], Japan.
2005 Feb **Faculty**, XIIth Workshop for Board Qualification. Chiba, Japan.
2004 Jun 4 **Faculty**, Hands-on Course in Interventional Bronchoscopy, 2004 annual meeting, Ôsaka [Osaka], Japan.

Japanese Society of Interventional Pulmonology

2008 Jun 14 **Congress President**, 13th Annual Meeting, Kobe, Ôsaka [Osaka], Japan.

Johns Hopkins Medicine

2014 Jul 24 - 2014 Jul 25 **Course Director**, Third Annual EBUS and Advanced Diagnostic Bronchoscopy. 1) Convex EBUS: The Principles and the Data (Invited Lecture), 2) Hands-on Workshop (EBUS-TBNA), Baltimore, Maryland, United States.

Keck School of Medicine

2015 Apr 18 **Faculty**, Lung Cancer in 2015: A Multidisciplinary Update. 1) Optimal Staging of the Mediastinum: The Case for EBUS, 2) The Future of Lung Cancer Interventional Technology, 3) Neoadjuvant Therapy for Stage IIIA, Pasadena, California, United States.

Lahey Clinic

2025 Apr 4 **Faculty** – Interventional Pulmonology, 39 Years of Excellence. 1) Innovations in Minimally Invasive Thoracic Surgery (Invited Lecture). Burlington, Massachusetts, United States
2024 Apr 3 **Faculty** – Interventional Pulmonology, 38 Years of Excellence. 1) EBUS Anatomy of the Mediastinum and Lung Cancer Staging with Case Studies (Invited Lecture), 2) Hands-on Workshop (EBUS-TBNA). Burlington, Massachusetts, United States
2023 Mar 29 **Faculty** – Interventional Pulmonology, 37 Years of Excellence. 1) EBUS Anatomy of the Mediastinum and Lung Cancer Staging 8th Edition with Case Studies (Invited Lecture), 2) Hands-on Workshop (EBUS-TBNA). Burlington, Massachusetts, United States
2019 Apr 10 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology, 36 Years of Excellence. 1) EBUS Anatomy of the Mediastinum and Lung Cancer Staging 8th Edition with Case Studies (Invited Lecture), 2) Hands-on Workshop (EBUS-TBNA). Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.
2018 Apr 10 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology, 35 Years of Excellence. 1) EBUS – Anatomy of the Mediastinum and Case Review (Invited Lecture), 2) EBUS - Anatomy of the Mediastinum and Lung Cancer Staging with Case Studies, 3) Hands-on Workshop (EBUS-TBNA). Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.
2017 Apr 5 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology, 34 Years of Excellence 1) EBUS – Anatomy of the Mediastinum and Lung Cancer Staging with Case Studies (Invited Lecture), 2) Hands-on Workshop (EBUS-TBNA). Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.
2015 Mar 25 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology, 32 Years of Excellence 1) EBUS – Anatomy of the Mediastinum and Lung Cancer Staging with Case Studies (Invited Lecture), 2) Hands-on Workshop (EBUS-TBNA). Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.
2014 Mar 26 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology, The 31st year. 1) Linear/Radial Probe EBUS

- bronchoscopy – Lung Cancer with Case Studies (Invited Lecture), 2) Hands-on Workshop (EBUS-TBNA). Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2013 Apr 3 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology, The 30th year. 1) Anatomy of the Mediastinum & Linear/Radial Probe EBUS bronchoscopy, 2) EBUS – Lung Cancer with Case Studies (Invited Lecture), 3) Hands-on Workshop, Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2013 Apr 2 **Faculty**, State of the Art Thoracic Ultrasound and Endobronchial Ultrasound TBNA: Enhancing your Diagnostic Yield and Patient Management, Featuring EBUS Simulation Training - 2013. Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2012 Mar 29 - 2012 Mar 31 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology, The 29th year. 1) EBUS – Lung Cancer with Case Studies (Invited Lecture), 2) Hands-on Workshop (EBUS-TBNA), Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2012 Mar 27 **Faculty**, State of the Art Thoracic Ultrasound and Endobronchial Ultrasound TBNA: Enhancing your Diagnostic Yield and Patient Management, Featuring EBUS Simulation Training, Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2011 Apr 6 - 2011 Apr 9 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology, The 28th year. 1) EBUS Case Studies (Invited Lecture), 2) Hands-on Workshop (EBUS-TBNA). Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2011 Apr 5 **Faculty**, Thoracic Ultrasound for Pulmonologist, An Introductory Course. 1) EBUS II – TBNA Scope (Invited Lecture), 2) EBUS Live Case Moderator, 3) Hands-on Workshop (EBUS-TBNA). Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2010 Mar 24 - 2010 Mar 27 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology, The 27th year. 1) EBUS Case Studies (Invited Lecture). 2) Hands-on Workshop (EBUS-TBNA). Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2010 Mar 23 **Faculty**, Thoracic Ultrasound for Pulmonologist, An Introductory Course. 1) EBUS II – TBNA Scope (Invited Lecture). 2) EBUS Live Case Moderator. 3) Hands-on Workshop (EBUS-TBNA), Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2009 Mar 25 - 2009 Mar 28 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology, The 26th year. 1) EBUS case studies (Invited lecture) 2) Hands-on seminar: EBUS-TBNA, Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2009 Mar 24 **Faculty**, Thoracic Ultrasound for Pulmonologist, An Introductory Course: 1) Endobronchial ultrasound guided TBNA (Invited lecture) 2) Hands-on seminar: EBUS-TBNA, Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2008 Mar 5 - 2008 Mar 8 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology, The 25th year: 1) EBUS-TBNA scope (Invited lecture) 2) Hands-on seminar: EBUS-TBNA, Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2008 Mar 4 **Faculty**, Thoracic Ultrasound for Pulmonologist, An Introductory Course: 1) Endobronchial ultrasound guided TBNA (Invited lecture) 2) Hands-on seminar: EBUS-TBNA, Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2007 Mar 28 - 2007 Mar 31 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology, The 24th year: 1) EBUS-TBNA scope (Invited lecture) 2) Hands-on seminar: EBUS-TBNA, Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2007 Mar 27 **Faculty**, Thoracic Ultrasound for Pulmonologist, An Introductory Course: 1) Endobronchial ultrasound guided TBNA (Invited lecture) 2) Hands-on seminar: EBUS-TBNA, Burlington, Massachusetts, United States.

Maidstone Postgraduate Centre, Maidstone Hospital

- 2015 Jul 10 - 2015 Jul 11 **Faculty**, Basic EBUS Training Course. 1) Anatomical Lymph Node Mapping in the Airways, 2) Linear EBUS Advantages, 3) EUS B/EBUS, 4) EBUS Step by Step, 5) Hands-on Workshop (EBUS-TBNA, 6) Hands-on Workshop (Radi, United Kingdom).

Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center

- 2015 Oct 2 - 2015 Oct 3 **Faculty**, Advances in Thoracic Surgical Oncology: 1) Invasive Mediastinal Staging in 2015 – Do We Weed Mediastinoscopy (Invited Lecture), 2) Nanotechnology Enabled Image Guided Therapeutics in Lung Cancer, New York, United States.
- 2012 Mar 9 **Faculty**, Thoracic and Endobronchial Ultrasound Course. 1) EBUS-TBNA (Invited Lecture), 2) Hands-on Training Instructor, New York, United States.

St. Joseph's Healthcare

2013 Apr 6

Faculty, Update in Use of Robotics in Surgery and Medicine. Use of Robotics in Thoracic Surgery (Invited Talk), Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

STS Workshop on Robotic Thoracic Surgery

2023 Apr 20 – 2023 Apr 21

Faculty, 1) Preoperative planning for segmental lung resection (Invited lecture), 2) Robotic segmentectomy (Hands-on session). Atlanta, GA,.

The Oxford/Marseille International Thoracic Course

2010 Nov 16 - 2010 Nov 19

Faculty, 1) Endobronchial Ultrasound (Invited Lecture), 2) The Peripheral Nodule – Can we reach it? Radial Probe EBUS (Invited Lecture), 3) Hands-on Seminar – Instructor (EBUS), 4) Hands-on Seminar (Bronchosco, Oxford, United Kingdom).

The Society for Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting

2012 Feb 1

Course Director, STS University Course. Endoscopic staging and diagnosis of lung cancer – seeing beyond the airway. Fort Lauderdale, Florida, United States.

The University of Texas, M.D. Anderson Cancer Center

2020 Feb 20 – 2020 Feb 21

Faculty, 13th Annual Interventional Pulmonology in Cancer Patients “An Intensive Hands-on Workshop”. 1) Screening for lung cancer (Invited Lecture), 2) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-on Workshop). Houston, Texas, United States.

2019 Feb 21 – 2019 Feb 23

Faculty, 12th Annual Interventional Pulmonology in Cancer Patients “An Intensive Hands-on Workshop”. 1) Screening for lung cancer (Invited Lecture), 2) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-on Workshop). Houston, Texas, United States.

2018 Feb 23 – 2018 Feb 24

Faculty, 11th Annual Interventional Pulmonology in Cancer Patients “An Intensive Hands-on Workshop”. 1) Screening for lung cancer (Invited Lecture), 2) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-on Workshop). Houston, Texas, United States.

2017 Feb 16 - 2017 Feb 17

Faculty, 10th Annual Interventional Pulmonology in Cancer Patients “An Intensive Hands-on Workshop”. 1) Screening for lung cancer (Invited Lecture), 2) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-on Workshop). Houston, Texas, United States.

2016 Feb 25 - 2016 Feb 26

Faculty, Interventional Pulmonology in Cancer Patients “An Intensive Hands-on Workshop”. 1) Screening for lung cancer (Invited Lecture), 2) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-on Workshop), 3) Radial probe EBUS (Hands-on Workshop, Houston, Texas, United States.

2015 Feb 5 - 2015 Feb 7

Faculty, Interventional Pulmonology in Cancer Patients “An Intensive Hands-on Workshop”. 1) Screening for lung cancer (Invited Lecture, Feb 5th), 2) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-on Workshop, Feb 5th). Houston, Texas, United States.

2014 Feb 13 - 2014 Feb 15

Faculty, Interventional Pulmonology in Cancer Patients “An Intensive Hands-on Workshop”. 1) Screening for lung cancer (Invited Lecture, Feb 14th), 2) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-on Workshop, Feb 14th). Houston, Texas, United States.

2013 Feb 7 - 2013 Feb 9

Faculty, Interventional Pulmonology in Cancer Patients “An Intensive Hands-on Workshop”. 1) Screening for lung cancer (Invited Lecture, Feb 7th), 2) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-on Workshop, Feb 7th and 8th), Houston, Texas, United States.

2012 Feb 9 - 2012 Feb 11

Faculty, Interventional Pulmonology in Cancer Patients “An Intensive Hands-on Workshop”. 1) Bronchoscopic screening for lung cancer (Invited Lecture, Feb 9th), 2) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-on Workshop, Feb 9th and 10th, Houston, Texas, United States.

2011 Feb 10 - 2011 Feb 12

Faculty, Interventional Pulmonology in Cancer Patients “An Intensive Hands-on Workshop”. 1) Bronchoscopic screening for lung cancer (Invited Lecture, Feb 10th), 2) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-on Workshop, Feb 10th and 11, Houston, Texas, United States.

2010 Feb 4 - 2010 Feb 6

Faculty, Interventional Pulmonology in Cancer Patients “An Intensive Hands-on Workshop”. Bronchoscopic screening for lung cancer (Invited Lecture, Feb 4th). 2) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-

on Workshop, Feb 4th and 5th), Houston, Texas, United States.

2009 Feb 12 - 2009 Feb 14 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology in Cancer Patients "An Intensive Hands-on Workshop". 1) Autofluorescence bronchoscopy and narrow band imaging (Invited lecture) 2) Hands-on teaching: EBUS-TBNA, Houston, Texas, United States.

2008 Feb 21 - 2008 Feb 23 **Faculty**, Advanced Interventional Techniques in Thoracic Malignancies "An Intensive Hands-on Workshop". 1) Autofluorescence bronchoscopy and narrow band imaging (Invited lecture) 2) Hands-on teaching: EBUS-TBNA, Houston, Texas, United States.

2008 Feb 21 - 2008 Feb 23 **Faculty**, Interventional Pulmonology in Cancer Patients "An Intensive Hands-on Workshop". 1) Screening for lung cancer (Invited Lecture), 2) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-on Workshop), 3) Radial probe EBUS (Hands-on Workshop), Houston, Texas, United States.

UHN/SMH Robotic Basic Skills Training Course

2012 Feb 11 **Faculty**, Simulator Lab Feb 21st – Mar 17th, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

University of California Irvine, Medical Center

2008 Jan 21 - 2008 Jan 23 **Faculty**, 1) Endobronchial ultrasound (Invited speaker) 2) CT/EBUS imaging of mediastinal and hilar lymph nodes (Invited speaker) 3) Hands-on teaching: Transbronchial needle aspiration, Orange County, California, United States.

University of Montreal, Interventional Pulmonology Course

2014 May 26 - 2014 May 28 **Faculty**, 1) Surgical thoracoscopy (Invited Lecture), 2) Linear EBUS & EUS - Cancer staging (Invited Lecture), 3) Hands-on Workshop (Pleuroscopy), 4) Hands-on Workshop (EBUS-TBNA). Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

2011 Jun 27 - 2011 Jun 30 **Faculty**, 1) Linear EBUS - Technique (Invited Lecture), 2) Linear EBUS – Staging (Invited Lecture), 3) CIS and Dysplasia (Invited Lecture), 4) Hands-on Workshop (Pleuroscopy), 5) Hands-on Workshop (EBUS-TBNA). Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

University of Toronto

2025 June 6 – 2025 Jun 7 **Faculty, Program Co-Director** – 49th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Conference. Toronto.

2024 Jul 10- 2024 Jul 13 **Course Director** – Interventional Thoracic Surgery Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, University of Toronto

2024 Jul 5 – 2024 Jul 7 **Faculty** – University of Toronto, Robotic Surgery Training Workshop. Toronto.

2024 Jun 7 – 2024 Jun 8 **Faculty**, Program Co-Director – 48th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Conference. Toronto.

2023 Jul 12 – 2023 Jul 15 **Course Director** – Interventional Thoracic Surgery Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, University of Toronto. Toronto.

2023 Jun 16- 2023 Jun 17 **Faculty, Program Co-Director** – 47th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Conference. Toronto.

2022 Jul 13 – 2022 Jul 16 **Course Director** – Interventional Thoracic Surgery Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, University of Toronto. Toronto.

2021 Jul 8 – 2021 Jul 9 **Course Director** – Virtual Interventional Thoracic Surgery Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, University of Toronto.

2021 Jun 11 – 2021 Jun 12 **Faculty, Program Co-Director** – 46th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Conference. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

2019 Jul 10 – 2019 Jul 13 **Course Director**, Interventional Thoracic Surgery Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, University of Toronto. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

2019 Jun 7 – 2019 Jun 8 **Faculty, Program Co-Director**, 45th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course. Toronto, Ontario, Canada

2018 Jul 11 - 2018 Jul 14	Course Director , Toronto Interventional Thoracic Surgery Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2018 Jun 8 - 2018 Jun 9	Faculty , 44th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2018 Jun 7	Course Director , Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
2017 Jul 12 – 2017 Jul 15	Course Director , Toronto Interventional Thoracic Surgery Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2017 Jun 2 - 2017 Jun 3	Faculty , 43rd Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2017 Jun 1	Course Director , Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2016 Jul 13 - 2016 Jul 16	Course Director , Toronto Interventional Thoracic Surgery Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2016 Jun 17 - 2016 Jun 18	Faculty , 42nd Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2016 Jun 16	Course Director , Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2015 Jul 15 - 2015 Jul 18	Course Director , Toronto Interventional Thoracic Surgery Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2015 Jun 19 - 2015 Jun 20	Faculty , 41st Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2015 Jun 18	Course Director , Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2014 Jul 10 - 2014 Jul 12	Course Director , Toronto Interventional Thoracic Surgery Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2014 Jun 6 – 2014 Jun 7	Faculty , 40th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2014 Jun 5	Course Director , Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2014 May 23	Course Director , Rigid Bronchoscopy Training Course for Residents and Fellows, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2013 Nov 1 - 2013 Nov 3	Faculty , Robotic Surgery Basic Skills Training Course 2013. (Simulator Lab Nov 4th – Dec 1st), Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2013 Jul 25 - 2013 Jul 27	Course Director , Toronto Interventional Thoracic Surgery Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2013 Jun 7 - 2013 Jun 8	Faculty , 39th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2013 Jun 6	Course Director , Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2013 May 17	Speaker , Oncology Continuing Education Rounds. Robotics in Surgical Oncology, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2012 Sep 21	Course Director , Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course for Residents and Fellows. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2012 Jun 8 - 2012 Jun 9	Faculty , 38th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2012 Jun 7	Course Director , Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2012 Apr 5	Course Director , Rigid Bronchoscopy Training Course for Residents and Fellows. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2011 Sep 9	Course Director , Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course for Residents and Fellows. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Kazuhiro YASUFUKU

2011 Jun 10 - 2011 Jun 11	Faculty , 37th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2011 Jun 9	Course Director , Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2010 Jun 18 - 2009 Jun 19	Faculty , 36th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2010 Nov 5	Course Director , Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course for Residents and Fellows. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2009 Jun 12 - 2009 Jun 13	Faculty , 35th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2009 Jun 11	Course Director , Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2008 Dec 12	Course Director , Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course for Residents and Fellows. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2008 Nov 7	Course Director , Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
2008 Jun 5	Course Director , Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course. Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

University of Toronto, Faculty of Medicine and Department of Medical Imaging

2015 Sep 25	Faculty , Organ Imaging Review 2015: Radiological-Surgical Case Based Discussion: State of the Art Management of Lung Nodules/Masses (Invited Lecture). Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

VIII North-Northeast Congress of Thoracic Surgery

2012 Aug 25	Faculty , Endobronchial Ultrasound Course (6 Invited Lectures), Salvador, Bahia, Brazil.
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

XIIth Kanto Regional Interventional Bronchoscopy Course

2007 Apr 14	Faculty , Tôkyô [Tokyo], Japan.
2005 Mar 19	Faculty , Tôkyô [Tokyo], Japan.

Xth Kanto Regional Interventional Bronchoscopy Course

2004 Mar 13	Faculty , Tôkyô [Tokyo], Japan.
-------------	----------------------------------------

Peer Review Activities

ASSOCIATE OR SECTION EDITING

Associate Editor

2014 - present	Journal of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology
2011 - present	Respiration

EDITORIAL BOARDS

Member

2010 - present	Lung Cancer International
2010 - present	Thoracic Cancer

Section Editor

2009 - 2014	Journal of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------

MANUSCRIPT REVIEWS

Reviewer

2025 – present	Lab Animal, Number of Reviews: 1
2017 – present	Canadian Respiratory Journal, Number of Reviews:1
2015 - present	Annals of Thoracic Medicine, Number of Reviews: 1
2015 - present	Expert Review of Respiratory Medicine, Number of Reviews: 1
2015 - present	Journal of Thoracic Disease, Number of Reviews: 2
2015 - present	PLOS ONE, Number of Reviews: 2
2014 - present	BMC Pulmonary Medicine, Number of Reviews: 1
2014 - present	Cancers, Number of Reviews: 1
2014 - present	Respiratory Medicine - Expert Review, Number of Reviews: 1
2014 - present	The International Journal of Medical Robotics and Computer Assisted Surgery, Number of Reviews: 1
2014 - present	The Journal of Acute and Critical Care, Number of Reviews: 1
2013 - present	Annals of the American Thoracic Society, Number of Reviews: 3
2013 - present	Diagnostic Cytopathology, Number of Reviews: 3
2013 - present	Future Oncology, Number of Reviews: 1
2013 - present	Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology, Number of Reviews: 1
2013 - present	Respiratory Research, Number of Reviews: 1
2013 - present	Ultrasound in Medicine and Biology, Number of Reviews: 1
2011 - present	International Journal of Computed Assisted Radiology and Surgery, Number of Reviews: 1
2010 - present	Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, Number of Reviews: 35
2010 - present	Technology in Cancer Research and Treatment, Number of Reviews: 1
2010 - present	The Lancet, Number of Reviews: 1
2010 - present	Thoracic Cancer, Number of Reviews: 1
2009 - present	Annals of Thoracic Surgery, Number of Reviews: 30
2009 - present	Journal of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology, Number of Reviews: 43
2008 - present	American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine, Number of Reviews: 13
2008 - present	Lung Cancer, Number of Reviews: 3
2008 - present	Thorax, Number of Reviews: 5
2007 - present	Chest, Number of Reviews: 11
2007 - present	European Respiratory Journal, Number of Reviews: 14
2007 - present	Expert Opinion on Medical Diagnostics, Number of Reviews: 1
2007 - present	Journal of Thoracic Oncology, Number of Reviews: 19
2007 - present	Respiration, Number of Reviews: 8
2007 - present	Respirology, Number of Reviews: 20
2006 - present	Surgical Endoscopy, Number of Reviews: 3
2005 - present	Surgery Today, Number of Reviews: 6

C. Research Funding

1. GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND CLINICAL TRIALS

PEER-REVIEWED GRANTS

FUNDED

2024 Dec- 2025 Nov	Principal Investigator. In-Vivo Dosimetry of Hyperthermia-Enhanced Photodynamic Therapy for Early-Stage Lung Cancer Treatment Using Porphysome Nanoparticles. GTx STEM Research Scholarship. CAD 45,000 CAD [Grants]
2024 Dec- 2025 Jul	Principal Investigator. Ultra-Minimally Invasive Transbronchial Fluorescence-Guided Photodynamic Therapy for Peripheral Lung Cancer. GTx STEM Research Scholarship. CAD 35,000 CAD [Grants]
2024 Oct – 2025 Sep	Principal Investigator. The Development of Automated Real-Time Intra-Operative Guidance Tool During Lung Cancer Surgery Using Deep Learning Model. Program: Division of Surgical Oncology, Surgical Oncology Artificial Intelligence Grant. 50,000 CAD [Grants]
2024 Oct – 2029 Sep	Co-Principal Investigator, Enhanced drug delivery to lung cancers using endobronchial ultrasound (EBUS). Source: CIHR. Program: Project Grant. 753,526 CAD. [Grants]
2024 Jul – 2029 Jun	Principal Investigator: Porphysome Nanoparticle-Enabled Image-Guided Cancer Interventions. Source: The Terry Fox New Frontiers Program Project Grant. \$1,512,244. [Grants]
2023 Jan – 2027 Dec	Co-applicant. Improving Detection of Early Lung cancer in a diverse population (IDEAL). Source: Canadian Cancer Society, Program: Breathrough Team Grants. 5,472,575 CAD. [Grants]
2023 Jan – 2023 Dec	Principal Investigator. Establishment of lung cancer organoids using EBUS-TBNA specimens and insight of resistance mechanism to targeted therapy. Program: Princess Margaret Cancer Foundation. Program: Division of Surgical Oncology Established Investigator Award. 50,000 CAD [Grants]
2022 Jan – 2022 Dec	Principal Investigator. Dual-Modality Lung Sentinel Node Mapping in Canine Lung Cancer Patients: A Pilot Study. Program, Surgical Oncology Innovations in Translational and Basic Science Research Grant. 50,000 CAD [Grants]
2021 Oct – 2024 Sep	Co-Investigator. First-in-Human Porphysome Nanotechnology for Precision Tumour Ablation and Surgical Guidance. Program: OICR Clinical Translation Pathway CATA Funding Opportunity. 1,130,803 CAD [Grants]
2021 Apr – 2022 Mar	Co-applicant. Real-Time AI Assisted Interventional Lung Procedure, Program: INOVAIT Spring 2021 Funding Round. 2021-2022, 85,034.17 CAD [Grants]
2021 Mar – 2022 Feb	Co-applicant. Virtual Rapid Assessment of Complex Pleural Effusion (RACE) Program. Source: UHN Physician Council on Quality & Safety, Program: 2021 UHN Physician QI Grant. 10,000 CAD [Grants]
2020 Feb – 2020 Sep	Co-applicant. Improving Preoperative Lung Cancer Staging through the Canada Lymph Node Project: A Pan-Canadian Multi-Centered Crossover Study. Academic Health Sciences Centres of Ontario, HAHSO AFP Innovation Grant. 197,865 CAD [Grants]
2020 Jan	Principal Investigator. Eye Tracking in the Operating Room. Division of Surgical Oncology, UHN, DSO GTx Innovation Competition. 30,000 CAD [Grants]
2019 Aug – 2021 Jul	Principal Investigator. Enhancing sentinel lymph node mapping in lung cancer surgery using a novel liposome-based dual-modality nanoparticle. Canadian Cancer Society, Innovation Grant.199,428 CAD [Grants]
2019 Jul – 2020 Jun	Co-applicant. Understanding the Growing Burden of Malignant Pleural Effusion: Incidence, Health Care Utilization and Cost. The Lung Association, Ontario Grant-in-Aid Program, PI: Kasia Czarnecka. 29,698 CAD. [Grants]
2019 Feb	Principal Investigator, The Toronto Interventional Thoracic Surgery Training Course. Source: Division of Surgical Oncology, UHN, Program: DSO Educational Grant. 20,000 CAD.

[Grants]

2018 Jul – 2023 Jun	Principal Investigator. Minimally Invasive Transbronchial Approach for Nanotechnology-mediated Photodynamic Therapy of Peripheral Lung Cancer. National Sanitarium Association, Innovative Research Program. 1,000,000 CAD. [Grants]
2018 Apr – 2023 Mar	Principal Investigator. Improving lung cancer patient bronchoscopy efficiency through a novel pairing of biosensors with EBUS-TBNA. CIHR, Project Grant, 688,500 CAD. [Grants]
2018 Jan – 2019 Dec	Co-Principal Investigator. Nanoscale droplets in combination with endobronchial ultrasound as a non-invasive means to sensitize lung cancers to immunotherapy. Engineering, Medicine, and the TAHSN Research Institute, EMH Seed Program. 120,000 CAD. [Grants]
2017 Jul – 2024 Jun	Program Expert. Porphyrin Nanomedicine for Cancer Imaging and Therapy. CIHR, Foundation Grant, 3,750,000 CAD. [Grants]
2016 Feb - 2021 Aug	Co-Investigator. Personalized Photodynamic Cancer Therapy Using Robust and Validated Simulation Tools. Ontario Research Fund, Program: Research Excellence Round 8. Impact Grant. Collaborator(s): Betz V, Lilge L, Wilson BC. 1,590,175 CAD. [Grants]
2016 Feb - 2021 Jan	Principal Investigator. Ultra-minimally invasive multi-modal image guided therapeutics of lung cancer. Canadian Cancer Society. Impact Grant. 1,250,000 CAD. [Grants]
2015 Apr - 2017 Mar	Principal Investigator. Cost-effectiveness and health related outcomes comparison of ambulatory definitive management of malignant pleural effusion (MPE) with talc pleurodesis and indwelling pleural catheter. MSH-UHN AMO. Impact Grant. 180,000 CAD. [Grants]
2015 Feb - 2020 Jan	Co-Investigator. REAL-PDX: Resistance modeling in EGFR and ALK lung cancer patient-derived xenografts for personalized post-progression therapy. PI: Geoffrey Liu. Canadian Cancer Society. Impact Grant. 1,250,000 CAD. [Grants]
2015 Jan - 2016 Dec	Co-Investigator. Near-Infrared Fluorescence Guided Robotic Pulmonary Segmentectomy for Early Stage Lung Cancer: Analysis of Accuracy and Added Value. Intuitive Surgical. Technology Research Grant Program. 25,000 CAD. [Grants]
2014 Aug - 2016 Jul	Principal Investigator. Image-guided localization platform for minimally invasive lung surgery. Canadian Cancer Society. Innovation Grant. 200,000 CAD. [Grants]
2014 - 2018	Collaborator. Science Operating Room Extension (ScORE). Canada Foundation for Innovation (CFI). Leaders Opportunity Fund. 1,997,099 CAD. [Grants]
2013 Jan - 2014 Dec	Co-Investigator. Reducing the incidence and severity of post-thoracotomy pain syndrome: a randomized, double blind, study comparing a novel intracostal closure technique to the classical pericostal suture closure technique. The Physicians' Services Incorporated Foundation. Resident Health Research Grant. PI: Clarke, Hance. 16,000 CAD. [Grants]
2013 Jan - 2013 Dec	Principal Investigator. Ultra-minimally invasive sentinel lymph node mapping of lung cancer using indocyanine green with SPY Imaging System. Intuitive Surgical. Technology Research Grant Program. 50,000 CAD. [Grants]
2012 Apr - 2017 Mar	Co-Principal Investigator. Porphysome nanoparticle-enabled minimally invasive transbronchial photothermal ablation of lung cancer. CIHR. Operating Grant. PI: Gang Zheng. 756,699 CAD. [Grants]
2012 Apr - 2015 Mar	Co-Principal Investigator. Non-linear multimodal mircoendoscopy for lung cancer pathology. Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC). Collaborative Health Research Projects. PI: Virginijus Barzda. 531,000 CAD. [Grants]

2011 Jul - 2015 Jun	Co-Investigator. Project Lead, Nanotechnology-enabled image-guided interventions in vascular and lung diseases. Canadian Institutes of Health Research (CIHR). Emerging Team Grant. PI: Gang Zheng. 2,317,262 CAD. [Grants]
2010 Jul - 2011 Jun	Principal Investigator. Increasing the sensitivity and specificity of lung cancer detection and resection – development of a relevant animal model. Ontario Institute of Cancer. Research Grant. 115,800 CAD. [Grants] <i>Imaging Pipeline Platform and One Millimeter Cancer Challenge, Internal Competition.</i>
2007 Jul - 2009 Jun	Co-Investigator. Combination of Cyclosporine and Type V Collagen Derived Regulatory T cells for Induction of Tolerance in Lung Transplantation. Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology of Japan. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research. No. 19591612. PI: Yamada, Yoshito. 3,700,000 JPY. [Grants]
2007 Jul - 2008 Jun	Principal Investigator. Molecular and Biological Analysis of Specimens Obtained by EBUS-TBNA for the Development of Tailored Treatment in Lung Cancer Patients. Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology of Japan. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research. No. 19591611. 4,100,000 JPY. [Grants]
2006 Jul - 2007 Jun	Co-Investigator. Development of Molecular Screening for Chemosensitivity and Prognosis of Lung Cancer. Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology of Japan. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research. No. 18591540. PI: Suzuki, Makoto. 3,500,000 JPY. [Grants]
2006 Jul - 2007 Jun	Co-Investigator. Autofluorescence Imaging Bronchoscopy combined with Microarray for the Establishment of Treatment Protocol for Dysplasia in the Airways. Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology of Japan. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research. No. 18591541. PI: Shibuya, Kiyoshi. 3,500,000 JPY. [Grants]
2004 Jul - 2006 Jun	Principal Investigator. Akt Signaling Pathway in Lung Cancer. Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology of Japan. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research. No. 16591384. 3,500,000 JPY. [Grants]
2004 Jan - 2004 Dec	Principal Investigator. Complete Mediastinal Lymph Node Staging by EBUS-TBNA for Lung Cancer. The Japanese Foundation for Research and Promotion of Endoscopy. 500,000 JPY. [Grants]
2003 Jul - 2005 Jun	Co-Investigator. Mechanism of Oral Tolerance Induction by Type V Collagen in Lung Transplantation. Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology of Japan. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research. No. 15591. PI: Sekine, Yasuo. 3,500,000 JPY. [Grants]

NON-PEER-REVIEWED GRANTS

FUNDED

2020 Dec – 2023 Nov	Principal Investigator. OTL38 Guided Bronchoscopy in preclinical models for clinical feasibility and application evaluation, JJEI/OKFT/UHN Collaboration Research Grant. 151,873 CAD. [Grants]
2020 Dec - 2020 Nov	Principal Investigator. Feasibility of Developing a Cancer Identification Classifier, ODS Medical Inc./UHN Collaboration Research Grant. 40,761 CAD. [Grants]
2018 Dec – 2019 Nov	Principal Investigator. Research in Thoracic Intervention. Olympus Corp/UHN Collaboration

Research Grant. 218,498 CAD. [Grants]

2017 Oct - 2018 Sep	Principal Investigator. Research in Thoracic Intervention. Olympus Medical Systems Corp/UHN Collaboration Grant. 178,326 CAD. [Grants]
2017 Oct – 2018 Sep	Principal Investigator. The performance of a new bronchoscopic biopsy needle in a human lung cancer xenograft nude mouse model. UHN/Auris Surgical Robotics Inc. Collaboration Research Grant. 21,700 CAD. [Grants]
2017 Jun – 2022 May	Principal Investigator. Personalized Photodynamic Cancer Therapy Using Robust and Validated Simulation Tools. UHN/Theralase Technologies Inc., Collaboration Research Grant. 348,600 CAD. [Grants]
2016 Nov – 2017 Oct	Principal Investigator. Effectiveness of PDT treatment with Photofrin in a mice peripheral lung cancer model. UHN/Concordia Laboratories Inc Collaboration Research Grant. 2016.11-18,480 CAD. [Grants]
2016 Feb - 2017 Jan	Principal Investigator. Research in Thoracic Intervention. Olympus Medical Systems Corp/UHN Collaboration Grant. 178,326 CAD. [Grants]
2014 Jul - 2015 Jun	Principal Investigator. Research in Thoracic Intervention. Olympus Medical Systems Corp/UHN Collaboration Grant. 250,000 CAD. [Grants]
2014 Apr - 2016 Mar	Principal Investigator. Pilot Study using Combined 4-D EM Tip-tracked Devices and Endobronchial Ultrasound in the Diagnosis of Peripheral Pulmonary Nodules. 35,000 CAD. [Grants] <i>Veran Medical Technologies/UHN Collaboration Research Grant.</i>
2014 Jan - 2018 Apr	Principal Investigator. GTx OR: Image Guided Intraoperative Tracking and Resection of Small Pulmonary Nodules Using the Integration of Advanced Bronchoscopic Technology, Video-assited Thorascopic Surgery (VATS) and Siemnes Zeego. 283,500 CAD. [Grants] <i>Siemens Canada Limited/UHN Collaboration Research Grant.</i>
2013 Jul - 2014 Jun	Principal Investigator. Research in Thoracic Intervention. Olympus Medical Systems Corp/UHN Collaboration Grant. 200,000 CAD. [Grants]
2012 Apr - 2013 Jun	Principal Investigator. Research in Thoracic Intervention. Olympus Medical Systems Corp/UHN Collaboration Grant. 250,000 CAD. [Grants]
2011 Jul - 2012 Jun	Principal Investigator. Research in Thoracic Intervention. Olympus Medical Systems Corp/UHN Collaboration. Research Grant. 250,000 CAD. [Grants]
2010 Jul - 2011 Jun	Principal Investigator. Research in Thoracic Intervention. Olympus Medical Systems Corp/UHN Collaboration. Research Grant. 250,000 CAD. [Grants]

CLINICAL TRIALS

2025 Apr - present	Co-Principal Investigator. Pulmonary Segmentectomy or Wedge For Lung Cancer: Toronto General Hospital Registry.[Clinical Trials]
2025 Jan – present	Principal Investigator. A Retrospective Study to review diagnostic results of endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration (EBUS-TBNA) for lymph nodes (LNs) and

	lung nodules between years of 2005 and 2024 at the University Health Network. [Clinical Trials]
2025 Jan – present	Principal Investigator. Immunohistostaining of primary and metastatic lung cancer using surgical specimens. [Clinical Trials]
2024 Oct - present	Principal Investigator. Comparative Evaluation of Education Modalities for EBUS-TBNA Tissue Sample Collection: A Validation Study. [Clinical Trials]
2024 Aug - present	Principal Investigator. Phase IIa Trial Evaluating the Safety and Therapeutic Effect of Intrapleural Implantation of SMS001 as an Adjuvant Therapy to Control Lymphatic Metastasis in Stage IB-IIIA (N2) Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) Patients Undergoing Cancer Surgery. [Clinical Trials]
2023 Feb – present	Principal Investigator. Efficacy of intraoperative CT feedback of wedge resected lung for the assessment of surgical margins. [Clinical Trials]
2023 Aug - present	Principal Investigator. A prospective randomized clinical trial comparing Menghini-type needle and Franseen-type needle for endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration for pathological diagnosis of sarcoidosis. [Clinical Trials]
2022 Dec – 2024 Sep	Principal Investigator. A Prospective, Single-Arm Multi-Center Study of the HARMONIC® 1100 Shears and Generator G11 in Pediatric Surgical Procedures (General) and Adult Surgical Procedures (General, Gynecological, Urological, and Thoracic). [Clinical Trials]
2022 Nov – 2024 Sep	Principal Investigator. A Prospective Pre-Market Proof-of-Concept Study for Ex Vivo Raman Spectroscopy Measurements on Excised Lung Tissue with the Sentry System. [Clinical Trials]
2022 Oct - present	Principal Investigator. Intraoperative surgical margin assessment of sublobar lung resection specimens using computed tomography. [Clinical Trials]
2022 Jul – present	Principal Investigator. Eye-Tracking for Thoracic Surgery Training. [Clinical Trials]
2022 May - present	Principal Investigator. The Microbiology of Malignant and Non-malignant Pleural Effusion (HOLMES). [Clinical Trials]
2021 Oct - present	Principal Investigator. Preoperative Imaging Evaluation Survey with 3D reconstruction. [Clinical Trials]
2021 Jun- 2024 Jan	Principal Investigator. Transbronchial Biopsy Assisted by Robot Guidance in the Evaluation of Tumors of the Lung. [Clinical Trials]
2021 Jul - present	Principal Investigator. EBUS image classification. [Clinical Trials]
2021 Apr - present	Co-Principal Investigator. From Liquid Biopsy to Cure: Using ctDNA detection of minimal residual disease to identify patients for curative therapy after lung cancer resection (ctDNALung-Detect). [Clinical Trials]
2021 Mar - present	Co-Principal Investigator. A phase III, multicenter, randomized, double blind, placebo controlled study evaluating the efficacy and safety of canakinumab versus placebo as adjuvant therapy in adult subjects with stages AJCC/UICC v. 8 II-IIIA and IIIB (T>5cm N2) completely resected (R0) non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). [Clinical Trials]
2020 Nov - present	Principal Investigator. The establishment of supportive diagnostic system using artificial intelligence in endobronchial ultrasound images at Toronto General Hospital. [Clinical Trials]
2020 Nov – present	Principal Investigator. CLNS Multicentered Crossover Trial. [Clinical Trials]
2020 Nov – present	Co-Principal Investigator. Australasian Malignant Pleural Effusion Trial - 3: A randomised study of the relative benefits of combined Indwelling Pleural Catheter (IPC) and talc pleurodesis therapy or Video-Assisted Thoracoscopic Surgery (VATS) for the management of patients with Malignant Pleural Effusion. [Clinical Trials]
2020 Oct – present	Co-Principal Investigator. Registry Trial of Active Surveillance for Multifocal Ground Glass Opacities (GGOs). [Clinical Trials]
2020 Sep - present	Co-Principal Investigator. The role of multimodality management in risk-stratified patients with lung-limited metastatic colorectal cancer. [Clinical Trials]
2020 Sep - present	Co-Principal Investigator. Study to evaluate perioperative circulating tumor DNA as a prognostic biomarker in patients undergoing neoadjuvant therapy for resectable non-small cell lung cancer. [Clinical Trials]

2020 Aug - present	Principal Investigator. Feasibility of the ultrasmall composite optical fiberscope system for lung cancer observation. [Clinical Trials]
2020 Jun - present	Principal Investigator. The establishment of supportive diagnostic system using artificial intelligence on endobronchial ultrasound images in peripheral lung lesions at Toronto General Hospital. [Clinical Trials]
2020 Jun - present	Principal Investigator. 3D model-guided surgical strategy for apical thoracic tumors. [Clinical Trials]
2020 Feb – 2022 Jan	Principal Investigator. The Impact of Obesity on Conversion to Open Thoracotomy in Video-Assisted Thoracoscopic Surgery (VATS) vs Robotic-Assisted Thoracoscopic Surgery (RATS): MEGABOT Study. [Clinical Trials]
2019 Nov - present	Principal Investigator. Systematic Endoscopic Staging of the Mediastinum to determine Impact on radiotherapy for locally advanced lung Cancer (SEISMIC). [Clinical Trials]
2019 Jul - present	Principal Investigator. Intraoperative Navigation for Surgically Precise Resection of the Chest (INSPIRE). [Clinical Trials]
2018 Nov - present	Co-Principal Investigator. Biospecimen Collection in Subjects with Solid Tumors to Study Cancer Immunotherapy in Humanized Mouse Models. [Clinical Trials]
2018 Apr - present	Co-Principal Investigator. A Phase III, Randomized, Double-Blind Trial of Platinum Doublet Chemotherapy +/-Pembrolizumab (MK-3475) as Neoadjuvant/Adjuvant Therapy for Participants with Resectable Stage IIB or IIIA Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) (KEYNOTE-671). [Clinical Trials]
2018 Mar – present	Principal Investigator. A Comparison of VATS vs Open vs Robotic Lobectomy in Resected Non Small Cell Lung Cancer. [Clinical Trials]
2018 Mar – present	Co-Principal Investigator. Health Care Utilization and Related Cost in Patients with Malignant Plural Effusion in Ontario. [Clinical Trials]
2018 Mar – present	Principal Investigator. Adjuvant Radiotherapy after Resection of Limited-Stage Small Cell Lung Cancer (A Retrospective Review). [Clinical Trials]
2018 Jan – present	Co-Principal Investigator. Outcomes following Omission of Daily Routine Chest Radiographs following Pulmonary Resection: A Feasibility Randomized Controlled Trial. [Clinical Trials]
2018 Jan – 2020 Jul	Principal Investigator. Prospective, Multi-center, International Phase 2 Trial of the Use of Ultrasonic Energy for Pulmonary Artery Branch Sealing during VATS Lobectomy and Cost Effectiveness Study. [Clinical Trials]
2018 Jan – present	Co-Principal Investigator. Comparative Effectiveness, Costs and Quality Gaps in Lung Cancer staging and diagnosis. [Clinical Trials]
2018 Jan – present	Principal Investigator. Endobronchial Ultrasound in Predicting Sarcoidosis based on Lymph Node Station. [Clinical Trials]
2017 Dec- Jan 2022	Principal Investigator. ANET Electrosurgery Applicator Pilot Evaluation Study. [Clinical Trials]
2017 Jul – present	Principal Investigator. Feasibility of the Thin Convex Probe Endobronchial Ultrasound (TCP-EBUS) system for Lymph Node Staging. [Clinical Trials]
2017 Jul – present	Principal Investigator. Spectrum Analysis of Endobronchial Ultrasound Radiofrequency of Lung Tumors in Ex-Vivo Human Lungs. [Clinical Trials]
2017 Mar - present	Co-Principal Investigator. A Randomized Phase III Study of Sublobar Resection (SR) versus Stereotactic Ablative Radiotherapy (SAbR) in High Risk Patients with Stage I Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC). [Clinical Trials]
2017 Jan – 2018 Dec	Principal Investigator. A Multicenter, Prospective, Open-label, Single-arm Clinical Study of the Safety and Feasibility of Using Navigational Bronchoscopy to Perform Interstitial Photodynamic Therapy using Photofrin as Treatment in Subjects with Unresectable stage IA Peripheral Non-small Cell Lung Cancer. [Clinical Trials]

2016 Dec - present	Principal Investigator. Feasibility of the Thin Convex Probe Endobronchial Ultrasound (TCP-EBUS) system for lymph node staging. [Clinical Trials]
2016 Nov – present	Co-Principal Investigator. Phase II study of single agent preoperative metformin in patients with clinical stage I – IIIA NSCLC proceeding to surgical resection 'Lung Metcore Study'. [Clinical Trials]
2016 Nov – 2018 Nov	Principal Investigator. Prospective Validation of a Malignancy Scoring System During Endoscopic Evaluation of Mediastinal Lymph Nodes for Lung Cancer. [Clinical Trials]
2016 Sep – 2020- Aug	Principal Investigator. Evaluation of Prototype Bronchoscopes Using Human Cadavers. [Clinical Trials]
2016 Sep - present	Principal Investigator. Robotic Lobectomy vs Thoracoscopic Lobectomy for Early Stage Lung Cancer: A Randomized Controlled Trial. [Clinical Trials]
2016 Sep – 2019 May	Principal Investigator. Flexible 19-gauge endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. [Clinical Trials]
2016 Aug - present	Co-Principal Investigator. Advanced metabolic tumor parameters and PET & CT tumor features as prognostic factors for non-small cell lung cancer. [Clinical Trials]
2016 Jul - present	Institutional PI. Multi-Institutional analysis of objective outcomes following rigid tracheobronchoscopy. [Clinical Trials]
2016 Jan – 2018 Nov	Principal Investigator. A comparison of efficacy of awake thoracoscopy and video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery (VATS) in the diagnosis of exudative pleural effusion. [Clinical Trials]
2015 Aug - present	Co-Principal Investigator. Establishment of a renewable resource of tumour models for research from tumour biopsies of thoracic cancer patients. [Clinical Trials]
2015 Apr – 2019 Jan	Principal Investigator. Robotic thoracic surgery for early stage lung cancer: The first 100 cases in Canada. [Clinical Trials]
2015 Mar - present	Principal Investigator. Cone-beam CT guided microcoil localization of pulmonary nodules during VATS. [Clinical Trials]
2015 Jan – 2017 Jan	Principal Investigator. Feasibility of a minimally invasive thoracoscopic ultrasound for localization of pulmonary nodules using resected human lung. [Clinical Trials]
2014 Sep - present	Principal Investigator. Restaging the mediastinum with EBUS-TBNA: Feasibility and correlating findings with PET-CT scan. [Clinical Trials]
2014 Jun - present	Principal Investigator. Endobronchial ultrasound transbronchial needle aspiration (EBUS-TBNA) mediastinal lymph node staging in malignant pleural mesothelioma. [Clinical Trials]
2014 Apr – 2018 Mar	Principal Investigator. Patient satisfaction survey after endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration (EBUS-TBNA) in outpatient department (OPD) setting. [Clinical Trials]
2014 Apr – 2019 May	Principal Investigator. Non-linear multimodal microendoscopy for lung cancer pathology. [Clinical Trials]

2014 Feb - present	Co-Principal Investigator. Pre-operative lung nodule microcoil localization: A novel modification of an old technique. [Clinical Trials]
2014 Feb - present	Principal Investigator. Feasibility of a novel minimally invasive technique for localization of pulmonary nodules using Spy thoracoscope system. [Clinical Trials]
2014 Feb - present	Principal Investigator. In Situ Laser fenestration of metallic stents (MS). [Clinical Trials]
2014 Mar – 2018 Feb	Principal Investigator. EBUS as the first line investigation for isolated mediastinal lymphadenopathy. [Clinical Trials]
2013 Dec - present	Principal Investigator. Role of rapid on-site cytology during endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration (EBUS-TBNA). [Clinical Trials]
2013 Sep - present	Co-Principal Investigator. Reducing the Incidence and Severity of Post Thoracotomy Pain Syndrome: A Randomized, Double Blind Study Comparing a Novel Intracostal Closure Technique to the Classical Pericostal Suture Closure Technique. [Clinical Trials]
2013 May - present	Principal Investigator. Spectrum Image Analysis of Lymph Nodes During Endobronchial Ultrasound-Guided Transbronchial Needle Aspiration in Patients with Lung Cancer. [Clinical Trials]
2013 Apr – 2019 May	Principal Investigator. Pilot Study Using Combined Virtual 4-D EM Tip-Track Devices and Endobronchial Ultrasound in the Diagnosis of Peripheral Pulmonary Nodules. [Clinical Trials]
2013 Mar - present	Principal Investigator. Endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration for lymph node staging in patients with early stage non-small lung cancer pursuing stereostatic body radiotherapy (SBRT). [Clinical Trials]
2013 Feb – 2019 Jan	Principal Investigator. Endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration for lymph node staging in patients with non-small cell lung cancer treated with Stereotactic Body Radiotherapy (SBRT). [Clinical Trials]
2012 Nov – 2015 Sep	Principal Investigator. Retrospective Analysis of Lung Transplant Recipients Found to Have Lung Cancer in Explanted Lungs. [Clinical Trials]
2012 Jun – 2019 May	Principal Investigator. Sensitivity of Endobronchial Ultrasound (EBUS) sampling for assessing lung cancer biomarker status. [Clinical Trials]
2012 Jun - present	Principal Investigator. A Retrospective Analysis of Diagnostic Approaches to Mediastinal Pathology at the University Health Network (UHN). [Clinical Trials]
2012 Jan - present	Principal Investigator. Adjuvant melatonin in the prevention of recurrence and mortality following lung cancer resection (AMPLCaRe): a randomized placebo controlled clinical trial. [Clinical Trials]
2011 Oct - present	Principal Investigator. The Assessment of Genetic Alterations in Samples Obtained by Mediastinoscopy and its Correlation to Clinical Features. [Clinical Trials]
2011 Aug - present	Principal Investigator. Feasibility of evaluating gene alteration analysis using samples obtained by EBUS-TBNA in patients with lung cancer. [Clinical Trials]

2011 Jul - present	Co-Principal Investigator. A Randomized Phase III Study of Sublobar Resection (+/- Brachytherapy) versus Stereotactic Body Radiation Therapy in High Risk Patients with Stage I Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC). [Clinical Trials]
2010 Jul - 2012 May	Principal Investigator. Role of Endobronchial Ultrasound (EBUS) in Detecting Mediastinum/Hilar Recurrence of Non-small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) After Curative Resection. [Clinical Trials]
2008 May - present	Co-Principal Investigator. A Phase III Randomized Trial of Lobectomy versus Sublobar Resection for Small (less than or equal to 2 cm) Peripheral Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (BCR.5). [Clinical Trials]
2006 Jul – 2013 Sep	Co-Principal Investigator. Prospective Controlled Trial of Mediastinoscopy Compared with Endobronchial Ultrasound Guided Transbronchial Needle Aspiration for the Assessment of the Mediastinum in Lung Cancer. [Clinical Trials]
2005 Feb – 2018 Nov	Co-Principal Investigator. Minimum Dose Computed Tomography of the Thorax in Patients with resected Lung Carcinoma. [Clinical Trials]
2001 May – 2020 Mar	Co-Principal Investigator. Phase III Chemoprevention Trial of Selenium Supplementation in Persons with Resected Stage 1 Non-small Cell Lung Cancer (NCIC BR.16). [Clinical Trials]

D. Publications

1. PEER-REVIEWED PUBLICATIONS

Journal Articles

1. Expert Panel on Thoracic Imaging; Madan R, El Alam RH, Walker CM, Bang TJ, Bartel TB, Batra K, Brixey AG, Christensen JD, Cox CW, Gonzalez AV, Little BP, Lui NS, Maxfield H, Moore WH, Qin A, Shroff GS, **Yasufuku K**, Chung JH. ACR Appropriateness Criteria® Lung Cancer-Surveillance After Therapy. J Am Coll Radiol. 2025 May; 22(5S): S319-S342. **Coauthor.**
2. Murgu S, Chen AC, Gilbert CR, Sterman DH, Pederson D, Rafeq S, Laxmanan B, Schwiens ML, Connelly J, Benz HL, **Yasufuku K**, Silvestri GA; TARGET Investigators. A Prospective, Multicenter Evaluation of Safety and Diagnostic Outcomes with Robotic-Assisted Bronchoscopy: Results of the Transbronchial Biopsy Assisted by Robot Guidance in the Evaluation of Tumors of the Lung (TARGET) Trial. Chest. 2025 Apr 27:S0012-3692(25)00548-3. Epub ahead of print. **Coauthor.**
3. Czarnecka-Kujawa K, Krahn MD, Wu F, Stanbrook M, Tomlinson G, **Yasufuku K**, Paterson M, Bremner KE. Understanding the Growing Burden of Malignant Pleural Effusion - Epidemiology, Healthcare Utilization, and Cost: A Canadian Perspective. Respiration. 2025 Jan 21: 1-13. **Coauthor.**
4. Ghazali N, Feng J, Hueniken K, Khan K, Balaratnam K, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, Donahoe L, Wakeam E, Cypel M, Yeung J, Keshavjee S, de Perrot M, Leighl NB, Liu G, Bradbury PA, Sacher A, Eng L, Stockley T, Tsao MS, Shepherd FA. Analysis of outcomes in resected early-stage NSCLC with rare targetable driver mutations. Ther Adv Med Oncol. 2024 Dec 23;16:17588359241308466. **Coauthor.**
5. Kitazawa S, Bernards N, Gregor A, Sata Y, Hiraishi Y, Ogawa H, Koga T, Ishiwata T, Aragaki M, Yokote F, Effat A, Kazlovich K, Weersink R, Cabanero M, Sato Y, **Yasufuku K**. Feasibility of computed tomography-derived surgical margin assessment in an ex vivo sublobar lung resection model. Interdiscip Cardiovasc Thorac Surg. 2024 Dec 25;

40(1): ivae211. **Senior Responsible Author.**

6. Ishiwata T, Inage T, Aragaki M, Gregor A, Chen Z, Bernards N, Kafi K, **Yasufuku K**. Deep learning-based prediction of nodal metastasis in lung cancer using endobronchial ultrasound. JTCVS Tech. 2024 Sep 19; 28: 151-161. **Senior Responsible Author.**
7. Agrawal A, Chaddha U, Shojaee S, Nadolski G, Liberman M, Lee YCG, Rahman N, Reisenauer JS, Ferguson MK, DeCamp MM, Gillaspie EA, Bedawi EO, Currie B, Feller-Kopman DJ, Desai A, **Yasufuku K**, Bishay V, Gesthalter Y, Grosu H, Chick JFB, Lentz R, Kolli KP, Kaufman A, Mehta RM, Desai K, Davis H, Ghori UK, Maldonado F. Multidisciplinary Management of Adult Patients with Chylothorax: A Consensus Statement. Eur Respir J. Eur Respir J. 2024 Nov 7 ;64(5): 240047. **Coauthor.**
8. Peeters S, Lau K, Stefanidis K, **Yasufuku K**, Ishiwata T, Rolfo C, Schneider D, Hardavella G, Guckenberger M, Lauk O. New diagnostic and nonsurgical local treatment modalities for early stage lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2024 Oct; 196: 107952. **Coauthor.**
9. Altorki N, Wang X, Damman B, Jones DR, Wigle D, Port J, Conti M, Ashrafi AS, Lieberman M, Landreneau R, **Yasufuku K**, Yang S, Mitchell JD, Keenan R, Bauer T, Miller D, Kozono D, Mentlick J, Vokes E, Stinchcombe TE. Recurrence of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer With Visceral Pleural Invasion: A Secondary Analysis of a Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Oncol. 2024 Sep 1; 10(9): 1179-1186. **Coauthor.**
10. Chen H, Kim AW, Hsin M, Shrager JB, Prosper AE, Wahidi MM, Wigle DA, Wu CC, Huang J, **Yasufuku K**, Henschke CI, Suzuki K, Tailor TD, Jones DR, Yanagawa J. The 2023 American Association for Thoracic Surgery (AATS) Expert Consensus Document: Management of subsolid lung nodules. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2024 Sep; 168(3): 631-647. **Coauthor.**
11. Ogawa H, Koga T, Pham NA, Bernards N, Gregor A, Sata Y, Kitazawa S, Hiraishi Y, Ishiwata T, Aragaki M, Yokote F, Effat A, Kazlovich K, Li Q, Hueniken K, Li M, Maniwa Y, Tsao MS, **Yasufuku K**. Clinical and pathological predictors of engraftment for patient-derived xenografts in lung adenocarcinoma. Lung Cancer. 2024 Aug;194:107863. Epub 2024 Jun 28. **Senior Responsible Author.**
12. Steinfort DP, Kothari G, Wallace N, Hardcastle N, Rangamuwa K, Dieleman EMT, Lee P, Li P, Simpson JA, Yo S, Bashirdazeh F, Nguyen P, Jennings BR, Fielding D, Crombag L, Irving LB, **Yasufuku K**, Annema JT, Ost DE, Siva S. Systematic endoscopic staging of mediastinum to guide radiotherapy planning in patients with locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer (SEISMIC): an international, multicentre, single-arm, clinical trial. Lancet Respir Med. 2024 Jun; 12(6): 467-475. **Coauthor.**
13. Aragaki M, Inage T, Kawashima M, Taniguchi D, Kato T, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S, Cypel M. A successful 24-hour preservation for human lung lobar transplantation leveraging 10 ° cold storage and ex vivo lung perfusion. JTCVS Tech. 2024 Apr 13; 26: 159-162. **Coauthor.**
14. Altorki N, Wang X, Damman B, Jones DR, Wigle D, Port J, Conti M, Ashrafi AS, Lieberman M, Landreneau R, **Yasufuku K**, Yang S, Mitchell JD, Keenan R, Bauer T, Miller D, Kozono D, Mentlick J, Vokes E, Stinchcombe TE. Recurrence of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer With Visceral Pleural Invasion: A Secondary Analysis of a Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Oncol. 2024 Sep 1; 10(9): 1179-1186. **Coauthor.**
15. Chen H, Kim AW, Hsin M, Shrager JB, Prosper AE, Wahidi MM, Wigle DA, Wu CC, Huang J, **Yasufuku K**, Henschke CI, Suzuki K, Tailor TD, Jones DR, Yanagawa J. The 2023 American Association for Thoracic Surgery (AATS) Expert Consensus Document: Management of subsolid lung nodules. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2024 Sep; 168(3): 631-647. **Coauthor.**
16. Ishiwata T, **Yasufuku K**. Artificial intelligence in interventional pulmonology. Curr Opin Pulm Med. 2024 Jan 1; 30(1): 92-98. **Senior Responsible Author.**
17. Effat A, Bernards N, Bill RS, Zheng G, Wilson B, **Yasufuku K**, Weersink RA. Investigating the effects of a temperature dependent photodynamic dose: a numerical study. Photodiagnosis Photodyn Ther. 2023 Dec 29:103949. **Coauthor.**

18. Sata Y, Aragaki M, Inage T, Bernards N, Gregor A, Kitazawa S, Yokote F, Koga T, Ogawa H, Hiraishi Y, Ishiwata T, Effat A, Kazlovich K, Chan H, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K**. Assessment of effectiveness and safety of thrombolytic therapy to pulmonary emboli by endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle injection. JTCVS Tech. 2023 Sep 20; 22: 292-304. **Senior Responsible Author.**
19. Sullivan KA, Farrokhyar F, Patel YS, Liberman M, Turner SR, Gonzalez AV, Nayak R, **Yasufuku K**, Hanna WC. Preoperative mediastinal staging in early-stage lung cancer: Targeted nodal sampling is not inferior to systematic nodal sampling. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2023 Nov 21: S0022-5223. **Coauthor.**
20. McGrath S, Shen YJ, Aragaki M, Motooka Y, Koga T, Gregor A, Bernards N, Cherin E, Demore CEM, **Yasufuku K**, Matsuura N. Imaging Microbubbles With Contrast-Enhanced Endobronchial Ultrasound. Ultrasound Med Biol. 2024 Jan; 50(1): 28-38. **Coauthor.**
21. Naqvi A, Bonert M, Finley C, Czarnecka-Kujawa K, **Yasufuku K**, Schwock J, Kulasingam V, John R, Ko HM. Role of EBUS-TBNA/EUS-FNA and mass spectrometry for diagnosis and typing of lymph node amyloidosis: 10-year experience in two tertiary care academic centers. Cancer Cytopathol. 2023 Nov; 131(11): 724-734. **Coauthor.**
22. Patel YS, Baste JM, Shargall Y, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**, Machuca TN, Xie F, Thabane L, Hanna WC. Robotic Lobectomy Is Cost-effective and Provides Comparable Health Utility Scores to Video-assisted Lobectomy: Early Results of the RAVAL Trial. Ann Surg. 2023 Dec 1; 278(6): 841-849. **Coauthor.**
23. Saddoughi SA, Dunne B, Campo-Canaveral de la Cruz JL, Lemaitre P, Diaz Martinez JP, Martinu T, Donahoe L, de Perrot M, Pierre AF, **Yasufuku K**, Waddell TK, Chaparro C, Cypel M, Keshavjee S, Yeung JC. Extending the age criteria of lung transplant donors to 70+ years old does not significantly affect recipient survival. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2023 Aug 3: S0022-5223(23)00648-7. **Coauthor.**
24. García-Pardo M, Czarnecka-Kujawa K, Law JH, Salvarrey AM, Fernandes R, Fan ZJ, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**, Liu G, Donahoe LL, Pierre A, Le LW, Gunasegaran T, Ghumman N, Shepherd FA, Bradbury PA, Sacher AG, Schmid S, Corke L, Feng J, Stockley T, Pal P, Rogalla P, Pipinikas C, Howarth K, Ambasager B, Mezquita L, Tsao MS, Leighl NB. Association of Circulating Tumor DNA Testing Before Tissue Diagnosis With Time to Treatment Among Patients With Suspected Advanced Lung Cancer: The ACCELERATE Nonrandomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Netw Open. 2023 Jul 3;6(7):e2325332. **Coauthor.**
25. Kazlovich K, Donahoe LL, **Yasufuku K**, Wang SX, Marshall MB. Rapid Prototyping Techniques for the Development of a Take-Home Surgical Anastomosis Simulation Model. J Surg Educ. 2023 Jul; 80(7): 1012-1019. **Coauthor.**
26. Ishiwata T, Hiraishi Y, Bernards N, Sata Y, Gregor A, Aragaki M, **Yasufuku K**. Transbronchial real-time lung tumor localization with folate receptor-targeted near-infrared molecular imaging: A proof of concept study in animal models. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2023 Jun; 165(6): e240-e251. **Senior Responsible Author.**
27. Tsitsias T, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, Leighl N, Cho J, Waddell TK, Darling G, Cypel M, Donahoe L, Yeung J, Keshavjee S, de Perrot M. Influence of anterior tumor location on survival after resection of lung cancer invading the thoracic inlet (Pancoast tumors). J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2023 May;165(5):1710-1719. **Coauthor.**
28. Ali A, Hoetzenecker K, Luis Campo-Cañaveral de la Cruz J, Schwarz S, Barturen MG, Tomlinson G, Yeung J, Donahoe L, Yasufuku K, Pierre A, de Perrot M, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Cypel M. Extension of Cold Static Donor Lung Preservation at 10°C. NEJM Evid. 2023 Jun; 2(6): EVIDoa2300008. Epub 2023 Apr 20. **Coauthor.**
29. Bade BC, Faiz SA, Ha DM, Tan M, Barton-Burke M, Cheville AL, Escalante CP, Gozal D, Granger CL, Presley CJ, Smith SM, Chamberlaine DM, Long JM, Malone DJ, Pirl WF, Robinson HL, **Yasufuku K**, Rivera MP. Cancer-related Fatigue in Lung Cancer: A Research Agenda: An Official American Thoracic Society Research Statement. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2023 Mar 1; 207(5): e6-e28. **Coauthor.**
30. Effat A, Bernards N, Gregor A, Young EWK, **Yasufuku K**, Weersink RA. Laser interstitial thermal therapy of lung lesions near large vessels: a numerical study. Biomed Phys Eng Express. 2023 Mar 29; 9(3). **Coauthor.**

31. Savonitto E, **Yasufuku K**, Wallace AM. Robotic segmentectomy for early-stage lung cancer. *Front Surg*. 2023 Mar 23;10:1090080. **Coauthor**.
32. Al Zaidi M, Wright GM, **Yasufuku K**. Suggested robotic-assisted thoracic surgery training curriculum. *J Thorac Dis*. 2023 Feb 28; 15(2): 791-798. **Senior Responsible Author**.
33. Altorki N, Wang X, Kozono D, Watt C, Landrenau R, Wagle D, Port J, Jones DR, Conti M, Ashrafi AS, Liberman M, **Yasufuku K**, Yang S, Mitchell JD, Pass H, Keenan R, Bauer T, Miller D, Kohman LJ, Stinchcombe TE, Vokes E. Lobar or Sublobar Resection for Peripheral Stage IA Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer. *N Engl J Med*. 2023 Feb 9; 388(6): 489-498. **Coauthor**.
34. Dunne B, Pozniak J, Campo-Canaveral de la Cruz JL, Lemaitre P, Ma J, Pierre AF, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Donahoe LL, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Cypel M, Yeung JC. Ex vivo lung evaluation of single donor lungs when the contralateral lung is rejected increases safe use. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2023 Feb; 165(2): 526-531. **Coauthor**.
35. Lou J, Aragaki M, Bernards N, Chee T, Gregor A, Hiraishi Y, Ishiwata T, Leung C, Ding L, Kitazawa S, Koga T, Sata Y, Ogawa H, Chen J, Kato T, **Yasufuku K**, Zheng G. Repeated photodynamic therapy mediates the abscopal effect through multiple innate and adaptive immune responses with and without immune checkpoint therapy. *Biomaterials*. 2023 Jan; 292: 121918. **Senior Responsible Author**.
36. Castaño LU, Mirsanaye K, Kontenis L, Krouglov S, Žurauskas E, Navab R, **Yasufuku K**, Tsao MS, Akens MK, Wilson BC, Barzda V. Wide-Field Stokes Polarimetric Microscopy for Second Harmonic Generation Imaging. *J Biophotonics*. 2023 Jan 18: e202200284. **Coauthor**.
37. Gregor A, Sata Y, Hiraishi Y, Ishiwata T, Aragaki M, Kitazawa S, Koga T, Ogawa H, Bernards N, **Yasufuku K**. Preclinical feasibility of bronchoscopic fluorescence-guided lung sentinel lymph node mapping. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2023 Jan; 165(1): 337-350. **Senior Responsible Author**.
38. Donahoe LL, Cypel M, de Perrot M, Yeung J, Wang S, Pierre A, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S. Outcomes of lung transplantation from donors with a history of substance abuse. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2023 Jan; 165(1): 384-395. **Coauthor**.
39. Ishiwata T, Sage AT, Fujino K, Mohammed N, Inage T, Bernards N, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**. A Biomarker-Based Approach for the Determination of Sample Adequacy During Endobronchial Ultrasound-Guided Transbronchial Needle Aspiration: A Proof of Concept Study. *Chest*. 2023 Jan;163(1):255-258. **Senior Responsible Author**.
40. Cypel M, Yeung J, Donahoe L, **Yasufuku K**, Wang A, Pietroski R, Lange P, Pierre A, De Perrot M, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S. Outcomes of lung transplantation at a Canadian center using donors declined in the United States. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2022 Dec; 164(6): 1661-1668. **Coauthor**.
41. Mirsanaye K, Uribe Castaño L, Kamaliddin Y, Golaraei A, Kontenis L, Žurauskas E, Navab R, **Yasufuku K**, Tsao MS, Wilson BC, Barzda V. Unsupervised determination of lung tumor margin with widefield polarimetric second-harmonic generation microscopy. *Sci Rep*. 2022 Dec 1; 12(1): 20713. **Coauthor**.
42. Ishiwata T, Motooka Y, Ujiie H, Inage T, Gregor A, Aragaki M, Chen Z, Kinoshita T, Donahoe L, Yeung J, Cypel M, de Perrot M, Pierre A, Darling G, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Pal P, **Yasufuku K**. Endobronchial ultrasound-guided bipolar radiofrequency ablation for lung cancer: A first-in-human clinical trial. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2022 Oct; 164(4): 1188-1197. **Senior Responsible Author**.
43. Chen Z, Bernards N, Gregor A, Vannelli C, Kitazawa S, de Perrot M, **Yasufuku K**. Anatomic evaluation of Pancoast tumors using three-dimensional models for surgical strategy development. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2022 Sep 9: S0022-5223. Epub ahead of print. **Senior Responsible Author**.
44. Castro PP, de Perrot M, Chua YC, Bezjak A, Leighl N, Darling G, Pierre A, **Yasufuku K**, Cypel M, Waddell T, Donahoe L, Yeung J, Keshavjee S. Importance of tumor size in resectable stage III-N2 non-small cell lung cancer. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2022 Sep; 164(3): 629-636. **Coauthor**.

45. Lau SCM, Rabindranath M, Weiss J, Li JJN, Fung AS, Mullen D, Alshamlan N, Ruff HM, Tong LCB, Pal P, Cabanero MR, Hsu YR, Sacher AG, Shepherd FA, Liu G, Bradbury PA, **Yasufuku K**, Czarnecka-Kujawa K, Mi Ko H, Tsao MS, Leighl NB, Schwock J. PD-L1 assessment in cytology samples predicts treatment response to checkpoint inhibitors in NSCLC. *Lung Cancer*. 2022 Sep; 171: 42-46. **Coauthor**.
46. Aragaki M, Inage T, Ishiwata T, Gregor A, Bernards N, Kato T, **Yasufuku K**. Optimization of thrombolytic dose for treatment of pulmonary emboli using endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle injection. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2022 Sep 14; S0022-5223. Epub ahead of print. **Senior Responsible Author**.
47. Garcia-Pardo M, Czarnecka K, Law JH, Salvarrey A, Fernandes R, Fan J, Corke L, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**, Donahoe LL, Pierre A, Le LW, Ghumman N, Liu G, Shepherd FA, Bradbury P, Sacher A, Stockley T, Pal P, Rogalla P, Tsao MS, Leighl NB. Plasma-first: accelerating lung cancer diagnosis and molecular profiling through liquid biopsy. *Ther Adv Med Oncol*. 2022 Sep 20; 14: 1-14. **Coauthor**.
48. Steinfort DP, Siva S, Rangamuwa K, Lee P, Fielding D, Nguyen P, Jennings BR, Yo S, Hardcastle N, Kothari G, Crombag L, Annema J, **Yasufuku K**, Ost DE, Irving LB. Systematic endoscopic staging of mediastinum to determine impact on radiotherapy for locally advanced lung cancer (SEISMIC): protocol for a prospective single arm multicentre interventional study. *BMC Pulm Med*. 2022 Sep 24; 22(1): 364. **Coauthor**.
49. Husta BC, Kalchiem-Dekel O, Beattie JA, **Yasufuku K**. Mediastinal Staging with Endobronchial Ultrasound in Early-Stage Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: Is It Necessary? *Semin Respir Crit Care Med*. 2022 Aug; 43(4): 503-511. **Senior Responsible Author**.
50. Bansal S, Bechara RI, Patel JD, Mehta HJ, Ferguson JS, Witt BL, Murgu SD, **Yasufuku K**, Casal RF. Safety and Feasibility of Photodynamic Therapy for Ablation of Peripheral Lung Tumors. *J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol*. 2022 Aug 15. Epub ahead of print. **Coauthor**.
51. Ishiwata T, Inage T, Gregor A, Motooka Y, Chan HHL, Bernards N, Aragaki M, Chen Z, Ujiie H, Kinoshita T, Effat A, **Yasufuku K**. Preclinical evaluation of thin convex probe endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration for intrapulmonary lesions. *Transl Lung Cancer Res*. 2022 Jul; 11(7): 1292-1301. **Senior Responsible Author**.
52. Cao J, Xu J, Yu H, Qian P, Lv W, He T, Yuan P, Longo F, Bertolaccini L, **Yasufuku K**, Rucker AJ, Hu J. The extent of mediastinal lymph node dissection correlates with survival of small cell lung cancer patients after resection: a propensity score-matched cohort study analysis. *Transl Lung Cancer Res*. 2022 Jul; 11(7): 1453-1467. **Coauthor**.
53. Kawashima M, Seidl E, Grasemann H, Rabi SA, Inage T, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S, Feld JJ, Cypel M. Successful use of a hepatitis C viremic donor in pediatric bilateral lobar lung transplantation. *JTCVS Tech*. 2022 Jun 18; 14: 212-214. **Coauthor**.
54. Fitzgerald DB, Sidhu C, Budgeon C, Tan AL, Read CA, Kwan BCH, Smith NA, Fysh ET, Muruganandan S, Saghaie T, Shrestha R, Badiei A, Nguyen P, Burke A, Goddard , Windsor M, McDonald J, Wright G, Czarnecka K, Sivakumar P, **Yasufuku K**, Feller-Kopman DJ, Maskell NA, Murray K, Lee YCG. Australasian Malignant Pleural Effusion (AMPLE)-3 trial: study protocol for a multi-centre randomised study comparing indwelling pleural catheter (\pm talc pleurodesis) versus video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery for management of malignant pleural effusion. *Trials*. 2022 Jun 27; 23(1): 530. **Coauthor**.
55. Watanabe T, Kawashima M, Kohno M, Yeung J, Downar J, Healey A, Martinu T, Aversa M, Donahoe L, Pierre A, de Perrot M, **Yasufuku K**, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Cypel M. Outcomes of lung transplantation from organ donation after medical assistance in dying: First North American experience. *Am J Transplant*. 2022 Jun; 22(6): 1637-1645. **Coauthor**.
56. Greggianin C, **Yasufuku K**, Tong LC, Dhillon G, Digby GC. Middle Mediastinal Mass Compressing the Pulmonary Trunk in a Patient With a History of Breast Cancer. *Chest*. 2022 May; 161(5): e265-e272. **Coauthor**.
57. Mirhadi S, Tam S, Li Q, Moghal N, Pham NA, Tong J, Golbourn BJ, Krieger JR, Taylor P, Li M, Weiss J, Martins-Filho SN, Raghavan V, Mamatjan Y, Khan AA, Cabanero M, Sakashita S, Huo K, Agnihotri S, Ishizawa K, Waddell TK,

- Zadeh G, **Yasufuku K**, Liu G, Shepherd FA, Moran MF, Tsao MS. Integrative analysis of non-small cell lung cancer patient-derived xenografts identifies distinct proteotypes associated with patient outcomes. *Nat Commun.* 2022 Apr 5; 13(1): 1811. **Coauthor.**
58. Patel YS, Hanna WC, Fahim C, Shargall Y, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**, Machuca TN, Pipkin M, Baste JM, Xie F, Shiwcharan A, Foster G, Thabane L. RAVAL trial: Protocol of an international, multi-centered, blinded, randomized controlled trial comparing robotic-assisted versus video-assisted lobectomy for early-stage lung cancer. *PLoS One.* 2022 Feb 2; 17(2): e0261767. **Coauthor.**
59. Inage T, Fujino K, Motooka Y, Ishiwata T, Ujiie H, Gregor A, Bernards N, Chan HHL, Chen Z, Aragaki M, Kinoshita T, Effat A, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K**. Development of a minimally invasive pulmonary porcine embolism model via endobronchial ultrasound. *J Thorac Dis.* 2022 Feb; 14(2): 238-246. **Senior Responsible Author.**
60. Lou J, Aragaki M, Bernards N, Kinoshita T, Mo J, Motooka Y, Ishiwata T, Gregor A, Chee T, Chen Z, Chen J, Kaga K, Wakasa S, Zheng G, **Yasufuku K**. Repeated porphyrin lipoprotein-based photodynamic therapy controls distant disease in mouse mesothelioma via the abscopal effect. *Nanophotonics.* 2021 Aug; 10(12): 3279-3294. **Senior Responsible Author.**
61. Sullivan KA, Farrokhyar F, Leontiadis GI, Patel YS, Churchill IF, Hylton DA, Xie F, Seely AJE, Spicer J, Kidane B, Turner SR, **Yasufuku K**, Hanna WC. Routine systematic sampling versus targeted sampling during endobronchial ultrasound: A randomized feasibility trial. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg.* 2022 Jul; 164(1): 254-261. **Coauthor.**
62. Tassi V, Scarnecchia E, Ferolla P, Mete O, Manjula M, Allison F, Potenza R, Vannucci J, Ceccarelli S, **Yasufuku K**, De Perrot M, Pierre A, Darling G, Colella R, Ascani S, Mattioli S, Keshavjee S, Waddell TK, Puma F, Daddi N. Prognostic Significance of Pulmonary Multifocal Neuroendocrine Proliferation with Typical Carcinoid. *Ann Thorac Surg.* 2022 Mar; 113(3): 966-974. **Coauthor.**
63. Chan JCY, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S, Donahoe L. Maintaining technical proficiency in senior surgical fellows during the COVID-19 pandemic through virtual teaching. *JTCVS Open.* 2021 Dec; 8: 679-687. **Coauthor.**
64. Riddell P, Ma J, Dunne B, Binnie M, Cypel M, Donahoe L, de Perrot M, Pierre A, Waddell TK, Yeung J, **Yasufuku K**, Tomlinson G, Singer LG, Keshavjee S. A simplified strategy for donor-recipient size-matching in lung transplant for interstitial lung disease. *J Heart Lung Transplant.* 2021 Nov; 40(11): 1422-1430. **Coauthor.**
65. Torres FS, Akbar S, Raman S, **Yasufuku K**, Schmidt C, Hosny A, Baldauf-Lenschen F, Leighl NB. End-to-End Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer Prognostication Using Deep Learning Applied to Pretreatment Computed Tomography. *JCO Clin Cancer Inform.* 2021 Oct; 5: 1141-1150. **Coauthor.**
66. Liu CW, Page MG, Weinrib A, Wong D, Huang A, McRae K, Fiorellino J, Tamir D, Kahn M, Katznelson R, Ladha K, Abdallah F, Cypel M, **Yasufuku K**, Chan V, Parry M, Khan J, Katz J, Clarke H. Predictors of one year chronic post-surgical pain trajectories following thoracic surgery. *J Anesth.* 2021 Aug; 35(4): 505-514. **Coauthor.**
67. Ishiwata T, Ujiie H, Gregor A, Inage T, Motooka Y, Kinoshita T, Aragaki M, Chen Z, Effat A, Bernards N, **Yasufuku K**. Pilot study using virtual 4-D tracking electromagnetic navigation bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary nodules: a single center prospective study. *J Thorac Dis.* 2021 May; 13(5): 2885-2895. **Senior Responsible Author.**
68. Campo-Canaveral De La Cruz JL, Dunne B, Lemaitre P, Rackauskas M, Pozniak J, Watanabe Y, Mariscal A, Yeung J, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, de Perrot M, Waddell TK, Cypel M, Keshavjee S, Donahoe L. Deceased-donor lobar lung transplant: A successful strategy for small-sized recipients. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg.* 2021 May; 161(5): 1674-1685. **Coauthor.**
69. Qaqish R, Watanabe Y, Hoetzenecker K, Yeung J, Chen M, Pierre A, **Yasufuku K**, Donahoe L, de Perrot M, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Cypel M. Impact of donor time to cardiac arrest in lung donation after circulatory death. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg.* 2021 Apr; 161(4): 1546-1555. **Coauthor.**
70. Ujiie H, Yamaguchi A, Gregor A, Chan H, Kato T, Hida Y, Kaga K, Wakasa S, Eitel C, Clapp TR, **Yasufuku K**. Developing a virtual reality simulation system for preoperative planning of thoracoscopic thoracic surgery. *J Thorac*

Dis. 2021 Feb;13(2):778-783. **Senior Responsible Author.**

71. Liam CK, Lee P, Yu CJ, Bai C, **Yasufuku K**. The diagnosis of lung cancer in the era of interventional pulmonology. *Int J Tuberc Lung Dis*. 2021 Jan 1;25(1):6-15. **Senior Responsible Author.**
72. Hylton DA, Kidane B, Spicer J, Turner S, Churchill I, Sullivan K, Finley CJ, Shargall Y, Agzarian J, Seely AJE, **Yasufuku K**, Hanna WC; Canadian Association of Thoracic Surgery Research Group. Endobronchial Ultrasound Staging of Operable Non-small Cell Lung Cancer: Do Triple-Normal Lymph Nodes Require Routine Biopsy? *Chest*. 2021 Jun; 159(6): 2470-2476. **Coauthor.**
73. Seely D, Legacy M, Auer RC, Fazekas A, Delic E, Anstee C, Angka L, Kennedy MA, Tai LH, Zhang T, Maziak DE, Shamji FM, Sundaresan RS, Gilbert S, Villeneuve PJ, Ashrafi AS, Inculet R, **Yasufuku K**, Waddell TK, Finley C, Shargall Y, Plourde M, Fergusson DA, Ramsay T, Seely AJE. Adjuvant melatonin for the prevention of recurrence and mortality following lung cancer resection (AMPLCaRe): A randomized placebo controlled clinical trial. *EClinicalMedicine*. 2021 Feb 27; 33: 100763. **Coauthor.**
74. Ishiwata T, Seki T, Gregor A, Aragaki M, Motooka Y, Kinoshita T, Inage T, Bernards N, Ujiie H, Chen Z, Effat A, Chen J, Zheng G, Tatsumi K, **Yasufuku K**. A preclinical research platform to evaluate photosensitizers for transbronchial localization and phototherapy of lung cancer using an orthotopic mouse model. *Transl Lung Cancer Res*. 2021 Jan;10(1):243-251. **Senior Responsible Author.**
75. Kidane B, Jacob N, Bruinooge A, Shen YC, Keshavjee S, dePerrot ME, Pierre AF, **Yasufuku K**, Cypel M, Waddell TK, Darling GE. Postoperative but not intraoperative transfusions are associated with respiratory failure after pneumonectomy. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg*. 2020 Nov 1; 58(5): 1004-1009.. **Coauthor.**
76. Gregor A, Inage T, Hwangbo B, **Yasufuku K**. Lung cancer staging: State of the art in the era of ablative therapies and surgical segmentectomy. *Respirology*. 2020 Sep; 25(9): 924-932. **Senior Responsible Author.**
77. Gregor A, Ujiie H, **Yasufuku K**. Sentinel lymph node biopsy for lung cancer. *Gen Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2020 Oct; 68(10): 1061-1078. **Senior Responsible Author.**
78. Inage T, Fujino K, Motooka Y, Ishiwata T, Ujiie H, Bernards N, Gregor A, Chen Z, Aragaki M, Kinoshita T, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K**. Thrombolysis of Pulmonary Emboli via Endobronchial Ultrasound-Guided Transbronchial Needle Injection. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2020 Aug; 112(2): 395-404. **Senior Responsible Author.**
79. Pattison A, Jeagal L, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, Donahoe L, Yeung J, Darling G, Cypel M, De Perrot M, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Czarnecka-Kujawa K. The impact of concordance with a lung cancer diagnosis pathway guideline on treatment access in patients with stage IV lung cancer. *J Thorac Dis*. 2020 Aug; 12(8): 4327-4337. **Coauthor.**
80. Fares AF, Lok BH, Zhang T, Cabanero M, Lau SCM, Stockley T, Patel D, Bradbury PA, Sacher A, **Yasufuku K**, Morash BA, Sabatini PJB, Nguyen LN, Leighl NB, Tsao MS, Shepherd FA, Liu G, Martins-Filho SN, Pal P. ALK-rearranged lung adenocarcinoma transformation into high-grade large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma: Clinical and molecular description of two cases. *Lung Cancer*. 2020 Aug; 146: 350-354. **Coauthor.**
81. Shi R, Filho SNM, Li M, Fares A, Weiss J, Pham NA, Ludkovski O, Raghavan V, Li Q, Ravi D, Cabanero M, Moghal N, Leighl NB, Bradbury P, Sacher A, Shepherd FA, **Yasufuku K**, Tsao MS, Liu G. BRAF V600E mutation and MET amplification as resistance pathways of the second-generation anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) inhibitor alectinib in lung cancer. *Lung Cancer*. 2020 Aug; 146: 78-85. **Coauthor.**
82. Martins-Filho SN, Weiss J, Pham NA, Li Q, Cabanero M, Fares A, Stewart EL, Shi R, Patel D, Pal P, McConnell J, Bradbury PA, Sacher AG, Leighl NB, Grindlay A, Allison F, Li M, **Yasufuku K**, Shepherd FA, Moghal N, Tsao MS, Liu G. EGFR-mutated lung adenocarcinomas from patients who progressed on EGFR-inhibitors show high engraftment rates in xenograft models. *Lung Cancer*. 2020 Jul; 145: 144-151. **Coauthor.**
83. Lou SK, Ko HM, Kinoshita T, MacDonald S, Weiss J, Czarnecka-Kujawa K, Boerner SL, **Yasufuku K**, Tsao MS, Schwock J. Implementation of PD-L1 22C3 IHC pharmDxTM in Cell Block Preparations of Lung Cancer: Concordance with Surgical Resections and Technical Validation of CytoLyt® Prefixation. *Acta Cytol*. 2020; 64(6): 577-587.

Coauthor.

84. Turner SR, Nasir BS, Lai H, **Yasufuku K**, Schieman C, Louie BE, Bédard EL. Development and Pilot Testing of an Assessment Tool for Performance of Invasive Mediastinal Staging. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2020 Jun; 109(6): 1922-1930. **Coauthor.**
85. Yeung JC, Machuca TN, Chaparro C, Cypel M, Stephenson AL, Solomon M, Saito T, Binnie M, Chow CW, Grasmann H, Pierre AF, Yasufuku K, de Perrot M, Donahoe LL, Tikkanen J, Martinu T, Waddell TK, Tullis E, Singer LG, Keshavjee S. Lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis. *J Heart Lung Transplant*. 2020 Jun; 39(6): 553-560. **Coauthor.**
86. Healey A, Watanabe Y, Mills C, Stoncius M, Lavery S, Johnson K, Sanderson R, Humar A, Yeung J, Donahoe L, Pierre A, de Perrot M, **Yasufuku K**, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Cypel M. Initial Lung Transplantation Experience with Uncontrolled Donation after Cardiac Death in North America. *Am J Transplant*. 2020 Jun; 20(6): 1574-1581. **Coauthor.**
87. Claramunt NP, Hwang D, de Perrot M, **Yasufuku K**, Darling G, Pierre A, Donahoe L, Yeung J, Tomlinson G, Englesakis M, Keshavjee S, Waddell T, Cypel M. Incidence of Ipsilateral side Recurrence after Open or VATS resection of colorectal lung metastases. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2020 May; 109(5): 1591-1597. **Coauthor.**
88. Tau N, Stundzia A, **Yasufuku K**, Hussey D, Metser U. Convolutional Neural Networks in Predicting Nodal and Distant Metastatic Potential of Newly Diagnosed Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer on FDG PET Images. *AJR Am J Roentgenol*. 2020 Apr 29: 1-6. **Coauthor.**
89. Lee CY, Fujino K, Motooka Y, Gregor A, Bernards N, Ujiie H, Kinoshita T, Chung KY, Han SH, **Yasufuku K**. Photoacoustic imaging to localize indeterminate pulmonary nodules: A preclinical study. *PLoS One*. 2020 Apr 21; 15(4): e0231488. **Senior Responsible Author.**
90. Golaraei A, Mostaço-Guidolin LB, Raja V, Navab R, Wang T, Sakashita S, **Yasufuku K**, Tsao MS, Wilson BC, Barzda V. Polarimetric second-harmonic generation microscopy of the hierarchical structure of collagen in stage I-III non-small cell lung carcinoma. *Biomed Opt Express*. 2020 Mar 9; 11(4): 1851-1863. **Coauthor.**
91. Motooka Y, Fujino K, Gregor A, Bernards N, Chan H, Inage T, Ujiie H, Kato T, Kinoshita T, Ishiwata T, Suzuki M, **Yasufuku K**. Endobronchial ultrasound-guided radiofrequency ablation of lung tumors and mediastinal lymph nodes: a preclinical study in animal lung tumor and mediastinal adenopathy models. *Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2020 Feb 10. S1043-0679. **Senior Responsible Author.**
92. Cypel M, Feld JJ, Galasso M, Pinto Ribeiro RV, Marks N, Kuczynski M, Kumar D, Bahinskaya I, Bagnato VS, Kurachi C, Slutsky AS, Yeung JC, Donahoe L, de Perrot M, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, Binnie M, Chaparro C, Martinu T, Chen M, Tikkanen J, Chow CW, Sidhu A, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Singer LG, Humar A. Prevention of viral transmission during lung transplantation with hepatitis C-viraemic donors: an open-label, single-centre, pilot trial. *Lancet Respir Med*. 2020 Feb; 8(2): 192-201. **Coauthor.**
93. Horie M, Levy L, Houbois C, Salazar P, Saito T, Pakkal M, Obrien C, Sajja S, Brock K, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S, Paul N, Martinu T. Lung Density Analysis Using Quantitative Chest CT for Early Prediction of Chronic Lung Allograft Dysfunction. *Transplantation*. 2019 Dec; 103(12): 2645-2653. **Coauthor.**
94. Gregor A, Fujino K, Bernards N, Kinoshita T, Motooka Y, Inage T, Ishiwata T, Chen Z, Ujiie H, Lee CY, **Yasufuku K**. Rabbit VX2 lung tumor models can form early nodal metastases. *World J Surg Oncol*. 2019 Dec 29; 17(1): 231. **Senior Responsible Author.**
95. Divithotawela C, Cypel M, Martinu T, Singer LG, Binnie M, Chow CW, Chaparro C, Waddell TK, de Perrot M, Pierre A, **Yasufuku K**, Yeung JC, Donahoe L, Keshavjee S, Tikkanen JM. Long-term Outcomes of Lung Transplant with Ex Vivo Lung Perfusion. *JAMA Surg*. 2019 Dec 1; 154(12): 1143-1150. **Coauthor.**
96. Turner SR, Lai H, Nasir BS, **Yasufuku K**, Schieman C, Huang J, Bédard ELR. Development and Pilot Testing of an Assessment Tool for Performance of Anatomic Lung Resection. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2019 Nov 9: S0003

4975(19)31624-8. **Coauthor.**

97. Hirohashi K, Anayama T, Wada H, Nakajima T, Kato T, Keshavjee S, Orihashi K, **Yasufuku K**. Lung cancer photothermal ablation by low-power near-infrared laser and topical injection of indocyanine green. *Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg*. 2019 Nov 1; 29(5): 693-698. **Senior Responsible Author.**
98. Ishiwata T, Gregor A, Inage T, **Yasufuku K**. Bronchoscopic navigation and tissue diagnosis. *Gen Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2020 Jul; 68(7): 672-678. **Senior Responsible Author.**
99. Liberman M, Goudie E, Morse C, Hanna W, Evans N, **Yasufuku K**, Sampalis J; VATS PA Study Working Group. Prospective, multicenter, international phase 2 trial evaluating ultrasonic energy for pulmonary artery branch sealing in video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery lobectomy. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2019 Sep 30: S0022-5223(19)32065-3. Online ahead of print.. **Coauthor.**
100. Ishiwata T, Gregor A, Inage T, **Yasufuku K**. Advances in interventional diagnostic bronchoscopy for peripheral pulmonary lesions. *Expert Rev Respir Med*. 2019 Sep; 13(9): 885-897. **Senior Responsible Author.**
101. Kinoshita T, Effat A, Gregor A, Inage T, Ishiwata T, Motooka Y, Ujiie H, Wilson BC, Zheng G, Weersink R, Asamura H, **Yasufuku K**. A Novel Laser Fiberscope for Simultaneous Imaging and Phototherapy of Peripheral Lung Cancer. *Chest*. 2019 Sep; 156 (3): 571-578. **Senior Responsible Author.**
102. Cypel M, Yeung JC, Donahoe L, Chen M, Zamel R, Hoetzenecker K, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Pierre AF, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S. Normothermic ex vivo lung perfusion: Does the indication impact organ utilization and patient outcomes after transplantation? *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2019 Sep 9: S0022-5223(19)31732-5. Online ahead of print.. **Coauthor.**
103. Hylton DA, Turner S, Kidane B, Spicer J, Xie F, Farrokhyar F, **Yasufuku K**, Agzarian J, Hanna WC; Canadian Association of Thoracic Surgery (CATS) Working Group. The Canada Lymph Node Score for prediction of malignancy in mediastinal lymph nodes during endobronchial ultrasound. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2019 Jun; 159(6): 2499-2507. **Coauthor.**
104. Swaminath A, Vella ET, Ramchandrar K, Robinson A, Simone C, Sun A, Ung YC, **Yasufuku K**, Ellis PM. Surgery after chemoradiotherapy in patients with stage III (N2 or N3, excluding T4) non-small-cell lung cancer: a systematic review. *Curr Oncol*. 2019 Jun; 26(3): e398-e404. **Coauthor.**
105. Kinoshita T, Ujiie H, Chen J, Ding L, Chan H, Gregor A, Bernards N, McVeigh PZ, Fujino K, Lee CY, Motooka Y, Inage T, Valic MS, Effat A, Weersink R, Wilson BC, Zheng G, Asamura H, **Yasufuku K**. Evaluation of novel imaging devices for nanoparticle-mediated fluorescence-guided lung tumor therapy. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2019 Jun;107(6):1613-1620. **Senior Responsible Author.**
106. Ujiie H, Gregor A, **Yasufuku K**. Minimally invasive surgical approaches for lung cancer. *Expert Rev Respir Med*. 2019 Jun;13(6):571-578. **Senior Responsible Author.**
107. Hoetzenecker K, Chan HH, Frommlet F, Schweiger T, Keshavjee S, Waddell TK, Klepetko W, Irish JC, Yasufuku K. New Technology 3D models in the diagnosis of subglottic airway stenosis. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2019 Jun; 107(6): 1860-1865. **Senior Responsible Author.**
108. Nguyen LT, Saibil SD, Sotov V, Le MX, Khoja L, Ghazarian D, Bonilla L, Majeed H, Hogg D, Joshua AM, Crump M, Franke N, Spreafico A, Hansen A, Al-Habeeb A, Leong W, Easson A, Reedijk M, Goldstein DP, McCready D, **Yasufuku K**, Waddell T, Cypel M, Pierre A, Zhang B, Boross-Harmer S, Cipollone J, Nelles M, Scheid E, Fyrsta M, Lo CS, Nie J, Yam JY, Yen PH, Gray D, Motta V, Elford AR, DeLuca S, Wang L, Effendi S, Ellenchery R, Hirano N, Ohashi PS, Butler MO. Phase II clinical trial of adoptive cell therapy for patients with metastatic melanoma with autologous tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and low-dose interleukin-2. *Cancer Immunol Immunother*. 2019 May; 68(5):773-785. **Coauthor.**
109. Fujino K, Ujiie H, Kinoshita T, Lee CY, Igai H, Inage T, Motooka Y, Gregor A, Suzuki M, **Yasufuku K**. First Evaluation of the Next Generation Endobronchial Ultrasound System in preclinical models. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2019 May;107(5):1464-1471. **Senior Responsible Author.**

110. Mehta M, Patel YS, **Yasufuku K**, Waddell TK, Shargall Y, Fahim C, Hanna WC. Near-infrared mapping with indocyanine green is associated with an increase in oncological margin length in minimally invasive segmentectomy. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2019 May; 157(5): 2029-2035. **Coauthor**.
111. Rodrigues JCL, Pierre AF, Hanneman K, Cabanero M, Kavanagh J, Waddell TK, Chung TB, Pakkal M, Keshavjee S, Cypel M, **Yasufuku K**, Nguyen ET. CT-guided Microcoil Pulmonary Nodule Localization prior to Video-assisted Thoracoscopic Surgery: Diagnostic Utility and Recurrence-Free Survival. Radiology. 2019 Apr; 291(1): 214-222. **Coauthor**.
112. Hirpara DH, Kidane B, Rogalla P, Cypel M, de Perrot M, Keshavjee S, Pierre A, Waddell T, **Yasufuku K**, Darling GE. Frailty assessment prior to thoracic surgery for lung or esophageal cancer: a feasibility study. Support Care Cancer. 2019 Apr;27(4):1535-1540.**Coauthor**.
113. Czarnecka-Kujawa K, de Perrot M, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**. Endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration mediastinal lymph node staging in malignant pleural mesothelioma. J Thorac Dis. 2019 Feb;11(2):602-612. **Senior Responsible Author**.
114. Ujiie H, Ding L, Fan R, Kato T, Lee D, Fujino K, Kinoshita T, Lee CY, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Wilson BC, Zheng G, Chen J, **Yasufuku K**. PorphyrinHDL: A Novel Photosensitizing Nanoparticle for Lung Cancer Therapy. Ann Thorac Surg. 2019 Feb; 107(2): 369-377. **Senior Responsible Author**.
115. Wada H, Zheng J, Gregor A, Hirohashi K, Hu HP, Patel P, Ujiie H, Kato T, Anayama T, Jaffray DA, **Yasufuku K**. Intraoperative Near-Infrared Fluorescence-Guided Peripheral Lung Tumor Localization in Rabbit Models. Ann Thorac Surg. 2019 Jan;107(1):248-256. **Senior Responsible Author**.
116. Hu HP, Chan H, Ujiie H, Bernards N, Fujino K, Irish JC, Zheng J, **Yasufuku K**. Nanoparticle-based CT visualization of pulmonary vasculature for minimally-invasive thoracic surgery planning. PLoS One. 2019 Jan 17;14(1):e0209501. **Senior Responsible Author**.
117. Hashimoto K, Hoetzenecker K, Yeung JC, Jeagal L, Donahoe L, Pierre A, de Perrot M, **Yasufuku K**, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Cypel M. Intraoperative extracorporeal support during lung transplantation in patients bridged with venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. J Heart Lung Transplant. 2018 Dec;37(12):1418-1424. **Coauthor**.
118. Kato T, Jin CS, Lee D, Ujiie H, Fujino K, Hu HP, Wada H, Wu L, Chen J, Weersink RA, Kanno H, Hatanaka Y, Hatanaka KC, Kaga K, Matsui Y, Matsuno Y, De Perrot M, Wilson BC, Zheng G, **Yasufuku K**. Preclinical investigation of folate receptor-targeted nanoparticles for photodynamic therapy of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Int J Oncol. 2018 Nov; 53(5): 2034-2046. **Senior Responsible Author**.
119. Lee CY, Chan H, Ujiie H, Fujino K, Kinoshita T, Irish JC, **Yasufuku K**. Novel Thoracoscopic Navigation System with Augmented Real-Time Image Guidance for Chest Wall Tumors. Ann Thorac Surg. 2018 Nov; 106(5): 1468-1475. **Senior Responsible Author**.
120. Wang Y, Yeung JC, Hanna WC, Allison F, Paul NS, Waddell TK, Cypel M, de Perrot ME, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S, Pierre AF, Darling GE. Metachronous or synchronous primary lung cancer in the era of computed tomography surveillance. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2018 Oct 6: S0022-5223 (18) 32556-X. **Coauthor**.
121. Hashimoto K, Daddi N, Giuliani M, Hope A, Le LW, Czarnecka K, Cypel M, Pierre A, de Perrot M, Darling G, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**. The role of endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration in stereotactic body radiation therapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2018 Sep; 123: 1-6. **Senior Responsible Author**.
122. McDonald CM, Pierre C, de Perrot M, Darling G, Cypel M, Pierre A, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**, Czarnecka-Kujawa K. Efficacy and Cost of Awake Thoracoscopy and Video-Assisted Thoracoscopic Surgery in the Undiagnosed Pleural Effusion. Ann Thorac Surg. 2018 Aug; 106(2): 361-367. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.

123. Inage T, Nakajima T, Itoga S, Ishige T, Fujiwara T, Sakairi Y, Wada H, Suzuki H, Iwata T, Chiyo M, Yoshida S, Matsushita K, **Yasufuku K**, Yoshino I. Molecular Nodal Staging Using miRNA Expression in Lung Cancer Patients by Endobronchial Ultrasound-Guided Transbronchial Needle Aspiration. *Respiration*. 2018 Jun 13;1-8. **Coauthor**.
124. Halloran K, Aversa M, Tinckam K, Martinu T, Binnie M, Chaparro C, Chow CW, Waddell T, McRae K, Pierre A, de Perrot M, **Yasufuku K**, Cypel M, Keshavjee S, Singer LG. Comprehensive outcomes after lung retransplantation: A single-center review. *Clin Transplant*. 2018 May 13: e13281. **Coauthor**.
125. Horie M, Salazar P, Saito T, Binnie M, Brock K, **Yasufuku K**, Azad S, Keshavjee S, Martinu T, Paul N. Quantitative chest CT for subtyping chronic lung allograft dysfunction and its association with survival. *Clin Transplant*. 2018 May;32(5):e13233. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
126. Kinoshita T, Ujiie H, Schwock J, Fujino K, McDonald C, Lee CY, Gregor A, Tyan CC, Houston S, Czarnecka-Kujwa K, Asamura H, **Yasufuku K**. Clinical evaluation of the utility of a flexible 19-gauge EBUS-TBNA needle. *J Thorac Dis*. 2018 Apr;10(4):2388-2396. **Senior Responsible Author**.
127. Inage T, Nakajima T, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K**. Early Lung Cancer Detection. *Clin Chest Med*. 2018 Mar;39(1):45-55. **Senior Responsible Author**.
128. Hoetzenecker K, Donahoe L, Yeung JC, Azad S, Fan E, Ferguson ND, Del Sorbo L, de Perrot M, Pierre A, **Yasufuku K**, Singer L, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Cypel M. Extracorporeal life support as a bridge to lung transplantation-experience of a high-volume transplant center. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2018 Mar;155(3):1316-1328. e1. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
129. Nasir BS, **Yasufuku K**, Liberman M. When Should Negative Endobronchial Ultrasonography Findings be Confirmed by a More Invasive Procedure? *Ann Surg Oncol*. 2018 Jan;25(1):68-75. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
130. Fitzgerald DB, Koegelenberg CFN, **Yasufuku K**, Lee YCG. Surgical and non-surgical management of malignant pleural effusions. *Expert Rev Respir Med*. 2018 Jan;12(1):15-26. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
131. Kato T, Lee D, Huang H, Cruz W, Ujiie H, Fujino K, Wada H, Patel P, Hu HP, Hirohashi K, Nakajima T, Sato M, Kaji M, Kaga K, Matsui Y, Chen J, Zheng G, **Yasufuku K**. Personalized siRNA-Nanoparticle Systemic Therapy using Metastatic Lymph Node Specimens Obtained with EBUS-TBNA in Lung Cancer. *Mol Cancer Res*. 2018 Jan;16(1):47-57. **Senior Responsible Author**.
132. Czarnecka-Kujawa K, Tremblay A, **Yasufuku K**, Sczaniecka A, Parthiban S, Kunz L, Dillard D, Gonzalez X. A Preclinical Evaluation Comparing the Performance of a Novel 19-G Flexible Needle to a Commercially Available 22-G EBUS-TBNA Sampling Needle. *Respiration*. 2018;95(1):55-62. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
133. Schieman C, Ujiie H, Donahoe L, Hanna W, Malthaner R, Turner S, Czarnecka K, **Yasufuku K**. Developing a National, Simulation-Based, Surgical Skills Bootcamp in General Thoracic Surgery. *J Surg Educ*. 2018 July/August; 75(4):1106-1112 **Senior Responsible Author**.
134. Laliberte AS, McDonald C, Waddell T, **Yasufuku K**. Use of veno-arterial extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in a case of tracheal injury repair in a patient with severe relapsing polychondritis. *J Thorac Dis*. 2017 Nov;9(11):E1002-E1004. **Senior Responsible Author**.
135. Tammemagi MC, Schmidt H, Martel S, McWilliams A, Goffin JR, Johnston MR, Nicholas G, Tremblay A, Bhatia R, Liu G, Soghrati K, **Yasufuku K**, Hwang DM, Laberge F, Gingras M, Pasian S, Couture C, Mayo JR, Nasute Fauerbach PV, Atkar-Khattra S, Peacock SJ, Cressman S, Ionescu D, English JC, Finley RJ, Yee J, Puksa S, Stewart L, Tsai S, Haider E, Boylan C, Cutz JC, Manos D, Xu Z, Goss GD, Seely JM, Amjadi K, Sekhon HS, Burrowes P, MacEachern P, Urbanski S, Sin DD, Tan WC, Leighl NB, Shepherd FA, Evans WK, Tsao MS, Lam S; PanCan Study Team. Participant selection for lung cancer screening by risk modelling (the Pan-Canadian Early Detection of Lung Cancer [PanCan] study): a single-arm, prospective study. *Lancet Oncol*. 2017 Nov;18(11):1523-1531. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.

136. Kato T, Jin CS, Ujiie H, Lee D, Fujino K, Wada H, Hu HP, Weersink RA, Chen J, Kaji M, Kaga K, Matsui Y, Wilson BC, Zheng G, **Yasufuku K**. Nanoparticle targeted folate receptor 1-enhanced photodynamic therapy for lung cancer. *Lung Cancer*. 2017 Nov;113:59-68. **Senior Responsible Author**.
137. Ujiie H, Effat A, **Yasufuku K**. Image-guided thoracic surgery in the hybrid operation room. *J Vis Surg*. 2017 Oct 28;3:148. **Senior Responsible Author**.
138. Fahim C, Hanna W, Waddell T, Shargall Y, **Yasufuku K**. Robotic-assisted thoracoscopic surgery for lung resection: the first Canadian series. *Can J Surg*. 2017 Aug;60(4):260-265. **Senior Responsible Author**.
139. Horie M, Saito T, Moseley J, D'Errico L, Salazar P, Nakajima D, Brock K, **Yasufuku K**, Binnie M, Keshavjee S, Paul N. The role of biomechanical anatomical modeling via computed tomography for identification of restrictive allograft syndrome. *Clin Transplant*. 2017 Aug;31(8). **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
140. Ujiie H, Kato T, Hu HP, Patel P, Wada H, Fujino K, Weersink R, Nguyen E, Cypel M, Pierre A, de Perrot M, Darling G, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**. A novel minimally invasive near-infrared thoracoscopic localization technique of small pulmonary nodules: A phase I feasibility trial. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2017 Aug;154(2):702-711. **Senior Responsible Author**.
141. Cressman S, Peacock SJ, Tammemägi MC, Evans WK, Leighl NB, Goffin JR, Tremblay A, Liu G, Manos D, MacEachern P, Bhatia R, Puksa S, Nicholas G, McWilliams A, Mayo JR, Yee J, English JC, Pataky R, McPherson E, Atkar-Khattra S, Johnston MR, Schmidt H, Shepherd FA, Soghrati K, Amjadi K, Burrowes P, Couture C, Sekhon HS, **Yasufuku K**, Goss G, Ionescu DN, Hwang DM, Martel S, Sin DD, Tan WC, Urbanski S, Xu Z, Tsao MS, Lam S. The Cost-Effectiveness of High-Risk Lung Cancer Screening and Drivers of Program Efficiency. *J Thorac Oncol*. 2017 Aug;12(8):1210-1222. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
142. Bendzsak A, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S, de Perrot M, Cypel M, Pierre AF, Darling GE. Invasive Mediastinal Staging Guideline Concordance. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2017 Jun;103(6):1736-1741. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
143. Donahoe LL, de Valence M, Atenafu EG, Hanna WC, Waddell TK, Pierre AF, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Cypel M, Keshavjee S, Darling GE. High Risk for Thoracotomy but not Thoracoscopic Lobectomy. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2017 Jun;103(6):1730-1735. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
144. Ujiie H, Kato T, Lee D, Hu HP, Fujino K, Kaji M, Kaga K, Matsui Y, **Yasufuku K**. Overexpression of MAGEA2 has a prognostic significance and is a potential therapeutic target for patients with lung cancer. *Int J Oncol*. 2017 Jun;50(6):2154-2170. **Senior Responsible Author**.
145. Czarnecka-Kujawa K, Rochau U, Siebert U, Atenafu E, Darling G, Waddell TK, Pierre A, De Perrot M, Cypel M, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**. Cost-effectiveness of mediastinal lymph node staging in non-small cell lung cancer. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2017 Jun;153(6):1567-1578. **Senior Responsible Author**.
146. Ujiie H, Kato T, Hu HP, Bauer P, Patel P, Wada H, Lee D, Fujino K, Schieman C, Pierre A, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Darling GE, **Yasufuku K**. Development of a novel ex vivo porcine laparoscopic Heller myotomy and Nissen fundoplication training model (Toronto lap-Nissen simulator). *J Thorac Dis*. 2017 Jun;9(6):1517-1524. **Senior Responsible Author**.
147. Patel P, Wada H, Hu HP, Hirohashi K, Kato T, Ujiie H, Ahn JY, Lee D, Geddie W, **Yasufuku K**. First Evaluation of the New Thin Convex Probe Endobronchial Ultrasound Scope: A Human Ex Vivo Lung Study. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2017 Apr;103(4):1158-1164. **Senior Responsible Author**.
148. Ujiie H, Kato T, Hu HP, Hasan S, Patel P, Wada H, Lee D, Fujino K, Hwang DM, Cypel M, de Perrot M, Pierre A, Darling G, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**. Evaluation of a New Ultrasound Thoracoscope for Localization of Lung Nodules in Ex Vivo Human Lungs. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2017 Mar;103(3):926-934. **Senior Responsible Author**.
149. Czarnecka-Kujawa K, **Yasufuku K**. The role of endobronchial ultrasound versus mediastinoscopy for non-small cell lung cancer. *J Thorac Dis*. 2017 Mar;9(Suppl 2):S83-S97. **Senior Responsible Author**.

150. Yeung JC, Krueger T, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Pierre AF, Waddell TK, Singer LG, Keshavjee S, Cypel M. Outcomes after transplantation of lungs preserved for more than 12 h: a retrospective study. *Lancet Respir Med*. 2017 Feb;5(2):119-124. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
151. Tyan CC, Machuca T, Czarnecka K, Ko HM, da Cunha Santos G, Boerner SL, Pierre A, Cypel M, Waddell T, Darling G, de Perrot M, Keshavjee S, Geddie W, **Yasufuku K**. Performance of Endobronchial Ultrasound-Guided Transbronchial Needle Aspiration for the Diagnosis of Isolated Mediastinal and Hilar Lymphadenopathy. *Respiration*. 2017;94(5):457-464. **Senior Responsible Author**.
152. Tyan C, Patel P, Czarnecka K, Gompelmann D, Eberhardt R, Fortin M, MacEachern P, Hergott CA, Dumoulin E, Tremblay A, Kemp SV, Shah PL, Herth FJF, **Yasufuku K**. Flexible 19-Gauge Endobronchial Ultrasound-Guided Transbronchial Needle Aspiration Needle: First Experience. *Respiration*. 2017;94(1):52-57. **Senior Responsible Author**.
153. Kato T, Lee D, Wu L, Patel P, Young AJ, Wada H, Hu HP, Ujiie H, Kaji M, Kano S, Matsuge S, Domen H, Kanno H, Hatanaka Y, Hatanaka KC, Kaga K, Matsui Y, Matsuno Y, De Perrot M, **Yasufuku K**. SORORIN and PLK1 as potential therapeutic targets in malignant pleural mesothelioma. *Int J Oncol*. 2016 Dec;49(6):2411-20. **Senior Responsible Author**.
154. Tremblay A, Taghizadeh N, McWilliams AM, MacEachern P, Stather DR, Soghrati K, Puksa S, Goffin JR, **Yasufuku K**, Amjadi K, Nicholas G, Martel S, Laberge F, Johnston M, Shepherd FA, Ionescu DN, Urbanski S, Hwang D, Cutz JC, Sekhon HS, Couture C, Xu Z, Sutedja TG, Atkar-Khattra S, Tammemagi MC, Tsao MS, Lam SC; Pan-Canadian Early Lung Cancer Study Group. Low Prevalence of High-Grade Lesions Detected With Autofluorescence Bronchoscopy in the Setting of Lung Cancer Screening in the Pan-Canadian Lung Cancer Screening Study. *Chest*. 2016 Nov;150(5):1015-1022. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
155. Andolfi M, Potenza R, Capozzi R, Liparulo V, Puma F, **Yasufuku K**. The role of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of early lung cancer: a review. *J Thorac Dis*. 2016 Nov;8(11):3329-3337. **Senior Responsible Author**.
156. Oide T, **Yasufuku K**, Shibuya K, Yoshino I, Nakatani Y, Hiroshima K. Primary pulmonary glomus tumor of uncertain malignant potential: A case report with literature review focusing on current concepts of malignancy grade estimation. *Respir Med Case Rep*. 2016 Oct 5;19:143-149. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
157. Jin CS, Wada H, Anayama T, McVeigh PZ, Hu HP, Hirohashi K, Nakajima T, Kato T, Keshavjee S, Hwang D, Wilson BC, Zheng G, **Yasufuku K**. An Integrated Nanotechnology-Enabled Transbronchial Image-Guided Intervention Strategy for Peripheral Lung Cancer. *Cancer Res*. 2016 Oct 1;76(19):5870-5880. **Senior Responsible Author**.
158. Patel P, Kato T, Ujiie H, Wada H, Lee D, Hu HP, Hirohashi K, Ahn JY, Zheng J, **Yasufuku K**. Multi-Modal Imaging in a Mouse Model of Orthotopic Lung Cancer. *PLoS One*. 2016 Sep 1;11(9):e0161991. **Senior Responsible Author**.
159. Kato T, Lee D, Wu L, Patel P, Young AJ, Wada H, Hu HP, Ujiie H, Kaji M, Kano S, Matsuge S, Domen H, Kaga K, Matsui Y, Kanno H, Hatanaka Y, Hatanaka KC, Matsuno Y, de Perrot M, **Yasufuku K**. Kinesin family members KIF11 and KIF23 as potential therapeutic targets in malignant pleural mesothelioma. *Int J Oncol*. 2016 Aug;49(2):448-56. **Senior Responsible Author**.
160. Donahoe LL, Nguyen ET, Chung TB, Kha LC, Cypel M, Darling GE, de Perrot M, Keshavjee S, Pierre AF, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**. CT-guided microcoil VATS resection of lung nodules: a single-centre experience and review of the literature. *J Thorac Dis*. 2016 Aug;8(8):1986-94. **Senior Responsible Author**.
161. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Fujiwara T, Yoshino I. Recent advances in endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. *Respir Investig*. 2016 Jul;54(4):230-6. **Senior Responsible Author**.
162. Nakajima T, Shingyoji M, Anayama T, Kimura H, **Yasufuku K**, Yoshino I. Spectrum Analysis of Endobronchial Ultrasound Radiofrequency of Lymph Nodes in Patients With Lung Cancer. *Chest*. 2016 Jun;149(6):1393-9. **Senior Responsible Author**.

163. Sacher AG, Le LW, Lara-Guerra H, Waddell TK, Sakashita S, Chen Z, Kim L, Zhang T, Kamel-Reid S, Salvarrey A, Darling G, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S, de Perrot M, Shepherd FA, Liu G, Tsao MS, Leighl NB. A window of opportunity study of potential tumor and soluble biomarkers of response to preoperative erlotinib in early stage non-small cell lung cancer. *Oncotarget*. 2016 May 3;7(18):25632-9. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
164. McVey R, Goldenberg MG, Bernardini MQ, **Yasufuku K**, Quereshy FA, Finelli A, Pace KT, Lee JY. Baseline Laparoscopic Skill May Predict Baseline Robotic Skill and Early Robotic Surgery Learning Curve. *J Endourol*. 2016 May;30(5):588-92. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
165. Kidane B, **Yasufuku K**. Advances in Image-Guided Thoracic Surgery. *Thorac Surg Clin*. 2016 May;26(2):129-38. **Senior Responsible Author**.
166. Agzarian J, Fahim C, Shargall Y, **Yasufuku K**, Waddell TK, Hanna WC. The Use of Robotic-Assisted Thoracic Surgery for Lung Resection: A Comprehensive Systematic Review. *Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2016 Spring;28(1):182-92. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
167. Wahidi MM, Herth F, **Yasufuku K**, Shepherd RW, Yarmus L, Chawla M, Lamb C, Casey KR, Patel S, Silvestri GA, Feller-Kopman DJ. Technical Aspects of Endobronchial Ultrasound-Guided Transbronchial Needle Aspiration: CHEST Guideline and Expert Panel Report. *Chest*. 2016 Mar;149(3):816-35. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
168. Wada H, Anayama T, Hirohashi K, Nakajima T, Kato T, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K**. Thoracoscopic ultrasonography for localization of subcentimetre lung nodules. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg*. 2016 Feb;49(2):690-7. **Senior Responsible Author**.
169. Kato T, Wada H, Patel P, Hu HP, Lee D, Ujiie H, Hirohashi K, Nakajima T, Sato M, Kaji M, Kaga K, Matsui Y, Tsao MS, **Yasufuku K**. Overexpression of KIF23 predicts clinical outcome in primary lung cancer patients. *Lung Cancer*. 2016 Feb;92:53-61. **Senior Responsible Author**.
170. Kidane B, Hirpara D, **Yasufuku K**. Photodynamic Therapy in Non-Gastrointestinal Thoracic Malignancies. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2016 Jan 21;17(1). **Senior Responsible Author**.
171. Kha LC, Hanneman K, Donahoe L, Chung T, Pierre AF, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S, Mayo JR, Paul NS, Nguyen ET. Safety and Efficacy of Modified Preoperative Lung Nodule Microcoil Localization Without Pleural Marking: A Pilot Study. *J Thorac Imaging*. 2016 Jan;31(1):15-22. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
172. Casal RF, Lazarus DR, Eapen GA, **Yasufuku K**. EBUS-TBNA: A Decade of Progress. *J Clin Trials*. 2016;6:264. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
173. Darling GE, Li F, Patsios D, Massey C, Wallis AG, Coate L, Keshavjee S, Pierre A, De Perrot M, **Yasufuku K**, Cypel M, Waddell T. Neoadjuvant chemoradiation and surgery improves survival outcomes compared with definitive chemoradiation in the treatment of stage IIIA N2 non-small-cell lung cancer. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg*. 2015 Nov;48(5):684-90. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
174. Zheng J, Muhanna N, De Souza R, Wada H, Chan H, Akens MK, Anayama T, **Yasufuku K**, Serra S, Irish J, Allen C, Jaffray D. A multimodal nano agent for image-guided cancer surgery. *Biomaterials*. 2015 Oct;67:160-8. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
175. Kidane B, Toyooka S, **Yasufuku K**. MDT lung cancer care: input from the Surgical Oncologist. *Respirology*. 2015 Oct;20(7):1023-33. **Senior Responsible Author**.
176. Nakajima T, Geddie W, Anayama T, Ko HM, da Cunha Santos G, Boerner S, Wang T, Wang YH, Li M, Pham NA, Tsao MS, **Yasufuku K**. Patient-derived tumor xenograft models established from samples obtained by endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. *Lung Cancer*. 2015 Aug;89(2):110-4. **Senior Responsible Author**.
177. Jalil BA, **Yasufuku K**, Khan AM. Uses, limitations, and complications of endobronchial ultrasound. *Proc (Bayl Univ Med Cent)*. *Respirology*. 2015 Jul;28(3):325-30. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.

178. Wada H, Hirohashi K, Anayama T, Nakajima T, Kato T, Chan HH, Qiu J, Daly M, Weersink R, Jaffray DA, Irish JC, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K**. Minimally invasive electro-magnetic navigational bronchoscopy-integrated near-infrared-guided sentinel lymph node mapping in the porcine lung. PLoS One. 2015 May 20;10(5):e0126945. **Senior Responsible Author**.
179. Mehta AC, Cicienia J, **Yasufuku K**. The chef has a knife...: endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration by a pulmonologist. Chest. 2015 May;147(5):1201-1203. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
180. Machuca TN, Mercier O, Collaud S, Tikkanen J, Krueger T, Yeung JC, Chen M, Azad S, Singer L, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Pierre A, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Cypel M. Lung transplantation with donation after circulatory determination of death donors and the impact of ex vivo lung perfusion. Am J Transplant. 2015 Apr;15(4):993-1002. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
181. Hirohashi K, Anayama T, Wada H, Nakajima T, Kato T, Keshavjee S, Orihashi K, **Yasufuku K**. Photothermal ablation of human lung cancer by low-power near-infrared laser and topical injection of indocyanine green. J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol. 2015 Apr;22(2):99-106. **Senior Responsible Author**.
182. Tikkanen JM, Cypel M, Machuca TN, Azad S, Binnie M, Chow CW, Chaparro C, Hutcheon M, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Pierre AF, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Singer LG. Functional outcomes and quality of life after normothermic ex vivo lung perfusion lung transplantation. J Heart Lung Transplant. 2015 Apr;34(4):547-56. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
183. Machuca TN, Collaud S, Mercier O, Cheung M, Cunningham V, Kim SJ, Azad S, Singer L, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Pierre A, McRae K, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Cypel M. Outcomes of intraoperative extracorporeal membrane oxygenation versus cardiopulmonary bypass for lung transplantation. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2015 Apr;149(4):1152-7. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
184. Nakajima T, Cypel M, de Perrot M, Pierre A, Waddell T, Singer L, Roberts H, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**. Retrospective Analysis of Lung Transplant Recipients Found to Have Unexpected Lung Cancer in Explanted Lungs. Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2015 Spring;27(1):9-14. **Senior Responsible Author**.
185. Czarnecka K, **Yasufuku K**. Endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration for staging patients with lung cancer with clinical N0 disease. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2015 Mar;12(3):297-9. **Senior Responsible Author**.
186. Tinckam KJ, Keshavjee S, Chaparro C, Barth D, Azad S, Binnie M, Chow CW, de Perrot M, Pierre AF, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**, Cypel M, Singer LG. Survival in sensitized lung transplant recipients with perioperative desensitization. Am J Transplant. 2015 Feb;15(2):417-26. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
187. Vaidya PJ, Kate AH, **Yasufuku K**, Chhajed PN. Endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration in lung cancer diagnosis and staging. Expert Rev Respir Med. 2015 Feb;9(1):45-53. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
188. Anayama T, Qiu J, Chan H, Nakajima T, Weersink R, Daly M, McConnell J, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Jaffray D, Irish JC, Hirohashi K, Wada H, Orihashi K, **Yasufuku K**. Localization of pulmonary nodules using navigation bronchoscope and a near-infrared fluorescence thoracoscope. Ann Thorac Surg. 2015 Jan;99(1):224-30. **Senior Responsible Author**.
189. Wada H, Hirohashi K, Nakajima T, Anayama T, Kato T, Grindlay A, McConnell J, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K**. Assessment of the new thin convex probe endobronchial ultrasound bronchoscope and the dedicated aspiration needle: a preliminary study in the porcine lung. J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol. 2015 Jan;22(1):20-7. **Senior Responsible Author**.
190. Czarnecka K, **Yasufuku K**. The role of endobronchial ultrasound/esophageal ultrasound for evaluation of the mediastinum in lung cancer. Expert Rev Respir Med. 2014 Dec;8(6):763-76. **Senior Responsible Author**.
191. Oezkan F, Khan A, Zarogoulidis P, Hohenforst-Schmidt W, Theegarten D, **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Freitag L, Darwiche K. Efficient utilization of EBUS-TBNA samples for both diagnosis and molecular analyses. Onco Targets Ther. 2014 Nov 10;7:2061-5. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.

192. Czarnecka-Kujawa K, **Yasufuku K**. Molecular alterations in non-small-cell lung cancer: perspective for targeted therapy and specimen management for the bronchoscopist. *Respirology*. 2014 Nov;19(8):1117-25. **Senior Responsible Author**.
193. Cressman S, Lam S, Tammemagi MC, Evans WK, Leighl NB, Regier DA, Bolbocean C, Shepherd FA, Tsao MS, Manos D, Liu G, Atkar-Khattra S, Cromwell I, Johnston MR, Mayo JR, McWilliams A, Couture C, English JC, Goffin J, Hwang DM, Puksa S, Roberts H, Tremblay A, MacEachern P, Burrowes P, Bhatia R, Finley RJ, Goss GD, Nicholas G, Seely JM, Sekhon HS, Yee J, Amjadi K, Cutz JC, Ionescu DN, **Yasufuku K**, Martel S, Soghrati K, Sin DD, Tan WC, Urbanski S, Xu Z, Peacock SJ; Pan-Canadian Early Detection of Lung Cancer Study Team. Resource utilization and costs during the initial years of lung cancer screening with computed tomography in Canada. *J Thorac Oncol*. 2014 Oct;9(10):1449-58. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
194. Golaraei A, Cisek R, Krouglov S, Navab R, Niu C, Sakashita S, **Yasufuku K**, Tsao MS, Wilson BC, Barzda V. Characterization of collagen in non-small cell lung carcinoma with second harmonic polarization microscopy. *Biomed Opt Express*. 2014 Sep 11;5(10):3562-7. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
195. Collaud S, Machuca T, Mercier O, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre AF, Darling GE, Cypel M, Rampersaud YR, Lewis SJ, Shepherd FA, Leighl NB, Cho JB, Bezjak A, Keshavjee S, de Perrot M. Long-term outcome after resection of non-small cell lung cancer invading the thoracic inlet. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2014 Sep;98(3):962-7. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
196. Safieddine N, Liu G, Cuningham K, Ming T, Hwang D, Brade A, Bezjak A, Fischer S, Xu W, Azad S, Cypel M, Darling G, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, de Perrot M, Waddell T, Keshavjee S. Prognostic factors for cure, recurrence and long-term survival after surgical resection of thymoma. *J Thorac Oncol*. 2014 Jul;9(7):1018-22. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
197. Khan AM, Pipkin M, Mozayyan S, Hwang D, **Yasufuku K**. Severe acute airway obstruction and respiratory failure with fibrous plug following photodynamic therapy (PDT): indication for early bronchoscopy and debridement. *Photodiagnosis Photodyn Ther*. 2014 Jun;11(2):254-8. **Senior Responsible Author**.
198. Nakajima T, Anayama T, Matsuda Y, Hwang DM, McVeigh PZ, Wilson BC, Zheng G, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**. Orthotopic lung cancer murine model by nonoperative transbronchial approach. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2014 May;97(5):1771-5. **Senior Responsible Author**.
199. Collaud S, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**, Oreopoulos G, Rampersaud R, Rubin B, Roche-Nagle G, Keshavjee S, de Perrot M. Thoracic aortic endografting facilitates the resection of tumors infiltrating the aorta. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2014 Apr;147(4):1178-82; discussion 1182. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
200. Hanna WC, Paul NS, Darling GE, Moshonov H, Allison F, Waddell TK, Cypel M, de Perrot ME, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S, Pierre AF. Minimal-dose computed tomography is superior to chest x-ray for the follow-up and treatment of patients with resected lung cancer. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2014 Jan;147(1):30-3. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
201. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Sakairi Y, Shibuya K, Yoshida S, Yoshino I. Successful treatment of lung cancer by multimodal endobronchial interventions. *Respiration*. 2014;88(2):144-7. **Senior Responsible Author**.
202. Ko HM, da Cunha Santos G, Darling G, Pierre A, **Yasufuku K**, Boerner SL, Geddie WR. Diagnosis and subclassification of lymphomas and non-neoplastic lesions involving mediastinal lymph nodes using endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. *Diagn Cytopathol*. 2013 Dec;41(12):1023-30. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
203. Collaud S, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre AF, Darling GE, Cypel M, Rampersaud YR, Lewis SJ, Shepherd FA, Leighl NB, Cho J, Bezjak A, Tsao MS, Keshavjee S, de Perrot M. Long-term outcome after en bloc resection of non-small-cell lung cancer invading the pulmonary sulcus and spine. *J Thorac Oncol*. 2013 Dec;8(12):1538-44. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
204. **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Yoshino I. Endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration for differentiating N0 versus N1 lung cancer. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2013 Nov;96(5):1756-60. **Principal Author**.

205. Foell K, Finelli A, **Yasufuku K**, Bernardini MQ, Waddell TK, Pace KT, Honey RJ, Lee JY. Robotic surgery basic skills training: Evaluation of a pilot multidisciplinary simulation-based curriculum. *Can Urol Assoc J*. 2013 Nov-Dec;7(11-12):430-4. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
206. Leong S, Shaipanich T, Lam S, **Yasufuku K**. Diagnostic bronchoscopy-- current and future perspectives. *J Thorac Dis*. 2013 Oct;5 Suppl 5:S498-510. **Senior Responsible Author**.
207. Roberts H, Walker-Dilks C, Sivjee K, Ung Y, **Yasufuku K**, Hey A, Lewis N; Lung Cancer Screening Guideline Development Group. Screening high-risk populations for lung cancer: guideline recommendations. *J Thorac Oncol*. 2013 Oct;8(10):1232-7. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
208. McWilliams A, Tammemagi MC, Mayo JR, Roberts H, Liu G, Soghrati K, **Yasufuku K**, Martel S, Laberge F, Gingras M, Atkar-Khattra S, Berg CD, Evans K, Finle R, Yee J, English J, Nasue P, Goffin J, Puksa S, Stewart L, Tsai S, Johnston MR, Manos D, Nicholas G, Goss GD, Seely JM, Amjadi K, Tremblay A, Burrowes P, MacEachern P, Bhatia R, Tsao MS, Lam S. Probability of cancer in pulmonary nodules detected on first screening CT. *N Engl J Med*. 2013 Sep 5;369(10):910-9. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
209. Wahidi MM, **Yasufuku K**. Point: Should endobronchial ultrasound guide every transbronchial needle aspiration of lymph nodes? Yes. *Chest*. 2013 Sep;144(3):732-734. **Senior Responsible Author**.
210. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**. Early lung cancer: methods for detection. *Clin Chest Med*. 2013 Sep;34(3):373-83. **Senior Responsible Author**.
211. Sakairi Y, Hoshino H, Fujiwara T, Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Yoshida S, Yoshino I. Validation of EBUS-TBNA-integrated nodal staging in potentially node-positive non-small cell lung cancer. *Gen Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2013 Sep;61(9):522-7. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
212. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Yoshino I. Current status and perspective of EBUS-TBNA. *Gen Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2013 Jul;61(7):390-6. **Senior Responsible Author**.
213. Anayama T, Nakajima T, Dunne M, Zheng J, Allen C, Driscoll B, Vines D, Keshavjee S, Jaffray D, **Yasufuku K**. A novel minimally invasive technique to create a rabbit VX2 lung tumor model for nano-sized image contrast and interventional studies. *PLoS One*. 2013 Jun 28;8(6):e67355. **Senior Responsible Author**.
214. Hanna WC, de Valence M, Atenafu EG, Cypel M, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, De Perrot M, Keshavjee S, Darling GE. Is video-assisted lobectomy for non-small-cell lung cancer oncologically equivalent to open lobectomy? *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg*. 2013 Jun;43(6):1121-5. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
215. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Saegusa F, Fujiwara T, Sakairi Y, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Yoshino I. Rapid on-site cytologic evaluation during endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration for nodal staging in patients with lung cancer. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2013 May;95(5):1695-9. **Co-Principal Author**.
216. **Yasufuku K**. Relevance of endoscopic ultrasonography and endobronchial ultrasonography to thoracic surgeons. *Thorac Surg Clin*. 2013 May;23(2):199-210. **Principal Author**.
217. Hanna WC, **Yasufuku K**. Bronchoscopic staging of lung cancer. *Ther Adv Respir Dis*. 2013 Apr;7(2):111-8. **Senior Responsible Author**.
218. Czarnecka K, **Yasufuku K**. Interventional pulmonology: focus on pulmonary diagnostics. *Respirology*. 2013 Jan;18(1):47-60. **Senior Responsible Author**.
219. **Yasufuku K**, Fleury Feith JF. Cytological specimens obtained by endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration: sample handling and role of rapid on-site evaluation. *Ann Pathol*. 2012 Dec;32(6):e35-46, 421-32. **Principal Author**.

220. Nakajima T, Zamel R, Anayama T, Kimura H, Yoshino I, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**. Ribonucleic acid microarray analysis from lymph node samples obtained by endobronchial ultrasonography-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2012 Dec;94(6):2097-101. **Senior Responsible Author**.
221. Silvestri GA, Feller-Kopman D, Chen A, Wahidi M, **Yasufuku K**, Ernst A. Latest advances in advanced diagnostic and therapeutic pulmonary procedures. *Chest*. 2012 Dec;142(6):1636-44. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
222. Daddi N, Nakajima T, Tagawa T, **Yasufuku K**. Transcervical resection of an ectopic mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2012 Nov;94(5):1740. **Senior Responsible Author**.
223. Cypel M, Yeung JC, Machuca T, Chen M, Singer LG, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Pierre A, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S. Experience with the first 50 ex vivo lung perfusions in clinical transplantation. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2012 Nov;144(5):1200-6. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
224. Nakajima T, Anayama T, Koike T, Shingyoji M, Castle L, Kimura H, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K**. Endobronchial ultrasound doppler image features correlate with mRNA expression of HIF1- α and VEGF-C in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. *J Thorac Oncol*. 2012 Nov;7(11):1661-7. **Senior Responsible Author**.
225. Nakajima T, Anayama T, Shingyoji M, Kimura H, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K**. Vascular image patterns of lymph nodes for the prediction of metastatic disease during EBUS-TBNA for mediastinal staging of lung cancer. *J Thorac Oncol*. 2012 Jun;7(6):1009-14. **Senior Responsible Author**.
226. Wada H, Yoshida S, Ishikawa A, **Yasufuku K**, Yoshino I, Kimura H. Endobronchial ultrasonography in a patient with a mediastinal thoracic duct cyst. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2012 May;93(5):1722-5. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
227. Allibhai Z, Cho BC, Taremi M, Atallah S, Hope A, Hwang D, Keshavjee S, Tsao M, **Yasufuku K**, Kim SW, Bezjak A. Surgical salvage following stereotactic body radiotherapy for early-stage NSCLC. *Eur Respir J*. 2012 Apr;39(4):1039-42. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
228. **Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, Darling G, de Perrot M, Waddell T, Johnston M, da Cunha Santos G, Geddie W, Boerner S, Le LW, Keshavjee S. A prospective controlled trial of endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration compared with mediastinoscopy for mediastinal lymph node staging of lung cancer. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2011 Dec;142(6):1393-400. **Principal Author**.
229. Tuer AE, Krouglov S, Prent N, Cisek R, Sandkuijl D, **Yasufuku K**, Wilson BC, Barzda V. Nonlinear optical properties of type I collagen fibers studied by polarization dependent second harmonic generation microscopy. *J Phys Chem B*. 2011 Nov 10;115(44):12759-69. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
230. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Nakagawara A, Kimura H, Yoshino I. Multi-gene mutation analysis of metastatic lymph nodes in non-small cell lung cancer diagnosed by endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. *Chest*. 2011 Nov;140(5):1319-1324. **Co-Principal Author**.
231. Nakajima T, Anayama T, Koike T, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Kimura H, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K**. Simultaneous Isolation of Total RNA, DNA and Protein Using Samples Obtained by EBUS-TBNA. *J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol*. 2011 Oct;18(4):301-5. **Senior Responsible Author**.
232. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Suzuki M, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Fujisawa T, Yoshino I. Thymidylate synthase, dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase, thymidine phosphorylase, orotate phosphoribosyltransferase mRNA expression in lung cancer metastatic lymph node samples obtained by endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration-a pilot study. *Clin Lung Cancer*. 2011 Sep;12(5):293-7. **Co-Principal Author**.
233. de Perrot M, Granton JT, McRae K, Cypel M, Pierre A, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**, Hutcheon M, Chaparro C, Singer L, Keshavjee S. Impact of extracorporeal life support on outcome in patients with idiopathic pulmonary arterial hypertension awaiting lung transplantation. *J Heart Lung Transplant*. 2011 Sep;30(9):997-1002. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.

234. Anraku M, Pierre AF, Nakajima T, de Perrot M, Darling GE, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**. Endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration in the management of previously treated lung cancer. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2011 Jul;92(1):251-5, discussion 255. **Senior Responsible Author**.
235. Nakajima T, Anayama T, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K**. Extraction of RNA using fine-needle aspiration samples stored under different conditions: a pilot study. *J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol*. 2011 Jul;18(3):218-22. **Senior Responsible Author**.
236. Shibuya K, Fujiwara T, **Yasufuku K**, Alaa Rm M, Chiyo M, Nakajima T, Hoshino H, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Yoshino I. In vivo microscopic imaging of the bronchial mucosa using an endo-cytoscopy system. *Lung Cancer*. 2011 May;72(2):184-90. **Co-Principal Author**.
237. Cypel M, Yeung JC, Liu M, Anraku M, Chen F, Karolak W, Sato M, Laratta J, Azad S, Madonik M, Chow CW, Chaparro C, Hutcheon M, Singer LG, Slutsky AS, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Pierre AF, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S. Normothermic ex vivo lung perfusion in clinical lung transplantation. *N Engl J Med*. 2011 Apr 14;364(15):1431-40. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
238. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Sekine Y, Yoshida S, Yoshino I. Mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma of the left mainstem bronchus. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2011 Apr;91(4):1281-3. **Co-Principal Author**.
239. Cypel M, Kaneda H, Yeung JC, Anraku M, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Pierre A, Waddell TK, Liu M, Keshavjee S. Increased levels of interleukin-1 β and tumor necrosis factor- α in donor lungs rejected for transplantation. *J Heart Lung Transplant*. 2011 Apr;30(4):452-9. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
240. **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Fujiwara T, Yoshino I, Keshavjee S. Utility of endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration in the diagnosis of mediastinal masses of unknown etiology. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2011 Mar;91(3):831-6. **Principal Author**.
241. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**. The techniques of endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. *Innovations (Phila)*. 2011 Jan;6(1):57-64. **Senior Responsible Author**.
242. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**. How I do it--optimal methodology for multidirectional analysis of endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration samples. *J Thorac Oncol*. 2011 Jan;6(1):203-6. **Senior Responsible Author**.
243. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Takahashi R, Shingyoji M, Hirata T, Itami M, Matsui Y, Itakura M, Iizasa T, Kimura H. Comparison of 21-gauge and 22-gauge aspiration needle during endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. *Respirology*. 2011 Jan;16(1):90-4. **Senior Responsible Author**.
244. Nakajima T, Kimura H, Takeuchi K, Soda M, Mano H, **Yasufuku K**, Iizasa T. Treatment of lung cancer with an ALK inhibitor after EML4-ALK fusion gene detection using endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. *J Thorac Oncol*. 2010 Dec;5(12):2041-3. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
245. Sekine Y, Suzuki H, Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Yoshida S. Risk quantification for pulmonary complications after lung cancer surgery. *Surg Today*. 2010 Nov;40(11):1027-33. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
246. Sakairi Y, Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Ikebe D, Kageyama H, Soda M, Takeuchi K, Itami M, Iizasa T, Yoshino I, Mano H, Kimura H. EML4-ALK fusion gene assessment using metastatic lymph node samples obtained by endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2010 Oct 15;16(20):4938-45. **Senior Responsible Author**.
247. Fujiwara T, **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Chiyo M, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Shibuya K, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Yoshino I. The utility of sonographic features during endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration for lymph node staging in patients with lung cancer: a standard endobronchial ultrasound image classification system. *Chest*. 2010 Sep;138(3):641-7. **Senior Responsible Author**.
248. **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S. Staging Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: Endobronchial Ultrasound Versus Mediastinoscopy. *Clinical Pulmonary Medicine*. 2010 Sep;17(5):223-231. **Principal Author**.

249. Kasai T, Motoori K, Horikoshi T, Uchiyama K, **Yasufuku K**, Takiguchi Y, Takahashi F, Kuniyasu Y, Ito H. Dual-time point scanning of integrated FDG PET/CT for the evaluation of mediastinal and hilar lymph nodes in non-small cell lung cancer diagnosed as operable by contrast-enhanced CT. *Eur J Radiol*. 2010 Aug;75(2):143-6. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
250. **Yasufuku K**. Current clinical applications of endobronchial ultrasound. *Expert Rev Respir Med*. 2010 Aug;4(4):491-8. **Principal Author**.
251. Wada H, Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Fujiwara T, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Shibuya K, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Yoshino I. Lymph node staging by endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration in patients with small cell lung cancer. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2010 Jul;90(1):229-34. **Senior Responsible Author**.
252. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima M, Baba M, Yoshikawa K, Kamada T, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Fujisawa T, Yoshino I. Endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration for lymph node staging in patients with non-small cell lung cancer in non-operable patients pursuing radiotherapy as a primary treatment. *J Thorac Oncol*. 2010 May;5(5):606-11. **Co-Principal Author**.
253. Yamada Y, Sekine Y, Suzuki H, Iwata T, Chiyo M, Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Yoshida S. Trends of bacterial colonization and the risk of postoperative pneumonia in lung cancer patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg*. 2010 Apr;37(4):752-7. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
254. **Yasufuku K**. Early diagnosis of lung cancer. *Clin Chest Med*. 2010 Mar;31(1):39-47, Table of Contents. **Principal Author**.
255. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Kurosu K, Takiguchi Y, Fujiwara T, Chiyo M, Shibuya K, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Yoshino I. The role of EBUS-TBNA for the diagnosis of sarcoidosis--comparisons with other bronchoscopic diagnostic modalities. *Respir Med*. 2009 Dec;103(12):1796-800. **Co-Principal Author**.
256. Nakajima T, Shingyouji M, Nishimura H, Iizasa T, Kaji S, **Yasufuku K**, Kimura H. New endobronchial ultrasound imaging for differentiating metastatic site within a mediastinal lymph node. *J Thorac Oncol*. 2009 Oct;4(10):1289-90. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
257. Koga S, Furuya M, Takahashi Y, Tanaka R, Yamaguchi A, **Yasufuku K**, Hiroshima K, Kurihara M, Yoshino I, Aoki I, Nakatani Y. Lung cysts in Birt-Hogg-Dubé syndrome: histopathological characteristics and aberrant sequence repeats. *Pathol Int*. 2009 Oct;59(10):720-8. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
258. Nakajima T, Sekine Y, Yamada Y, Suzuki H, **Yasufuku K**, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Shibuya K, Fujisawa T, Yoshino I. Long-term surgical outcome in patients with lung cancer and coexisting severe COPD. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2009 Sep;57(6):339-42. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
259. Cypel M, Sato M, Yildirim E, Karolak W, Chen F, Yeung J, Boasquevisque C, Leist V, Singer LG, **Yasufuku K**, Deperrot M, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Pierre A. Initial experience with lung donation after cardiocirculatory death in Canada. *J Heart Lung Transplant*. 2009 Aug;28(8):753-8. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
260. Yamada Y, Sekine Y, Yoshida S, **Yasufuku K**, Petrache I, Benson HL, Brand DD, Yoshino I, Wilkes DS. Type V collagen-induced oral tolerance plus low-dose cyclosporine prevents rejection of MHC class I and II incompatible lung allografts. *J Immunol*. 2009 Jul 1;183(1):237-45. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
261. Mohamed S, **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Hiroshima K, Chiyo M, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Agamy G, El-Shahhat H, Fujisawa T, Yoshino I. Nuclear survivin in pN2 nonsmall cell lung cancer: prognostic and clinical implications. *Eur Respir J*. 2009 Jan;33(1):127-33. **Co-Principal Author**.
262. Tochigi T, **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Fujiwara T, Kubota K, Takahashi Y, Yoshino I. Initial Diagnosis of Mediastinal Lymph Node Metastases From Prostate Cancer by Endobronchial Ultrasound-guided Transbronchial Needle Aspiration. *J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol*. 2009 Jan;16(1):59-60. **Co-Principal Author**.

263. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Suzuki M, Fujiwara T, Shibuya K, Takiguchi Y, Hiroshima K, Kimura H, Yoshino I. Assessment of Chemosensitivity-related Aberrant Methylation of Nonsmall Cell Lung Cancer by EBUS-TBNA. J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol. 2009 Jan;16(1):10-4. **Co-Principal Author**.
264. Wong MK, Wong MP, Lam DC, Sihoe A, Cheng LC, Lam B, Ip MS, Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Lam WK, Ho JC. Endobronchial ultrasound for diagnosis of synchronous primary lung cancers. Lung Cancer. 2009 Jan;63(1):154-7. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
265. Sakairi, Y, Shiba M, Kakizawa K, Iida T, Katsumata M, Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**. Changes in diagnostic strategies for hilar-type Castleman's disease: report of two cases. Surg Today. 2009;39(12):1060-3. **Senior Responsible Author**.
266. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Fujiwara T, Chiyo M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Hiroshima K, Yoshino I. Endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration for the diagnosis of intrapulmonary lesions. J Thorac Oncol. 2008 Sep;3(9):985-8. **Co-Principal Author**.
267. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Yoshino I. Diagnosis of lung neoplasma by endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration- diagnosis of metastasis and therapeutics. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho. 2008 Aug;35(8):1292-8. **Co-Principal Author**.
268. Herth FJ, Annema JT, Eberhardt R, **Yasufuku K**, Ernst A, Krasnik M, Rintoul RC. Endobronchial ultrasound with transbronchial needle aspiration for restaging the mediastinum in lung cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2008 Jul 10;26(20):3346-50. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
269. Suzuki M, Mohamed S, Nakajima T, Kubo R, Tian L, Fujiwara T, Suzuki H, Nagato K, Chiyo M, Motohashi S, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Yoshida S, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Yoshino I, Fujisawa T. Aberrant methylation of CXCL12 in non-small cell lung cancer is associated with an unfavorable prognosis. Int J Oncol. 2008 Jul;33(1):113-9. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
270. Mohamed S, **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Hiroshima K, Kubo R, Iyoda A, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Farouk A, Fujisawa T. Analysis of cell cycle-related proteins in mediastinal lymph nodes of patients with N2-NSCLC obtained by EBUS-TBNA: relevance to chemotherapy response. Thorax. 2008 Jul;63(7):642-7. **Co-Principal Author**.
271. Herth FJ, **Yasufuku K**, Eberhardt R, Hoffmann H, Krasnik M, Ernst A. Resistance index in mediastinal lymph nodes: a feasibility study. J Thorac Oncol. 2008 Apr;3(4):348-50. **Co-Principal Author**.
272. **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Sekine Y. The diagnostic value of endobronchial ultrasound in respiratory diseases. Zhonghua jie he he hu xi za zhi. 2008 Feb;31(1):11-3. **Principal Author**.
273. Sakairi Y, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Suzuki M, Nakajima T, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Takahashi Y, Nakatani Y, Fujisawa T. A solitary metastatic lung tumor from thyroid papillary carcinoma diagnosed by endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration (EBUS-TBNA): report of a case. Surg Today. 2008;38(1):46-8. **Co-Principal Author**.
274. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Fujisawa T. The evaluation of lymph node metastasis by endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration: crucial for selection of surgical candidates with metastatic lung tumors. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2007 Dec;134(6):1485-90. **Co-Principal Author**.
275. Sekine Y, Yamada Y, Chiyo M, Iwata T, Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Suzuki M, Fujisawa T. Association of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and tumor recurrence in patients with stage IA lung cancer after complete resection. Ann Thorac Surg. 2007 Sep;84(3):946-50. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
276. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Shibuya K, Fujisawa T. Endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration for the treatment of central airway stenosis caused by a mediastinal cyst. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg. 2007 Sep;32(3):538-40. **Co-Principal Author**.

277. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Suzuki M, Hiroshima K, Kubo R, Mohammed S, Miyagi Y, Matsukuma S, Sekine Y, Fujisawa T. Assessment of epidermal growth factor receptor mutation by endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. *Chest*. 2007 Aug;132(2):597-602. **Co-Principal Author**.
278. **Yasufuku K**. Endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration (EBUS-TBNA) for the evaluation of the mediastinum. *Kyobu Geka*. 2007 Jul;60(8 Suppl):711-7. **Principal Author**.
279. Mohamed S, **Yasufuku K**, Hiroshima K, Nakajima T, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Farouk A, Fujisawa T. Prognostic implications of cell cycle-related proteins in primary resectable pathologic N2 nonsmall cell lung cancer. *Cancer*. 2007 Jun;109(12):2506-14. **Co-Principal Author**.
280. Wong M, **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Herth FJ, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Hiroshima K, Lam WK, Fujisawa T. Endobronchial ultrasound: new insight for the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. *Eur Respir J*. 2007 Jun;29(6):1182-6. **Co-Principal Author**.
281. Kimura H, **Yasufuku K**, Ando S, Yoshida S, Ishikawa A, Wada Y, Fujisawa T. Indications for mediastinoscopy and comparison of lymph node dissections in candidates for lung cancer surgery. *Lung Cancer*. 2007 Jun;56(3):349-55. **Co-Principal Author**.
282. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Hiroshima K, Fujisawa T. Histological diagnosis of spinal chondrosarcoma by endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. *Respirology*. 2007 Mar;12(2):308-10. **Co-Principal Author**.
283. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Wong M, Iyoda A, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Hiroshima K, Iizasa T, Fujisawa T. Histological diagnosis of mediastinal lymph node metastases from renal cell carcinoma by endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. *Respirology*. 2007 Mar;12(2):302-3. **Co-Principal Author**.
284. **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Motoori K, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Hiroshima K, Fujisawa T. Comparison of endobronchial ultrasound, positron emission tomography, and CT for lymph node staging of lung cancer. *Chest*. 2006 Sep;130(3):710-8. **Principal Author**.
285. Sekine Y, **Yasufuku K**, Motohashi S, Fujisawa T. Triple reconstruction of pulmonary artery, superior vena cava and bronchus for lung cancer. *Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg*. 2006 Aug;5(4):509-10. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
286. Iizasa T, Suzuki M, Yoshida S, Motohashi S, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Shibuya K, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Fujisawa T. Prediction of prognosis and surgical indications for pulmonary metastasectomy from colorectal cancer. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2006 Jul;82(1):254-60. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
287. Nakajima T, Sekine Y, Yasuda M, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Suzuki N, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Fujisawa T. Long-term management of polychondritis with serial tracheobronchial stents. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2006 Jun;81(6):e24-6. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
288. Sekine Y, Kawaguchi N, Hamada C, Sekiguchi H, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Shibuya K, Fujisawa T. Does perioperative high-dose prednisolone have clinical benefits for generalized myasthenia gravis? *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg*. 2006 Jun;29(6):908-13. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
289. Fukasawa C, Ohkusu K, Sanayama Y, **Yasufuku K**, Ishiwada M, Ezaki T, Kohno Y. A mixed bacterial infection of a bronchogenic lung cyst diagnosed by PCR. *J Med Microbiol*. 2006 Jun;55(Pt 6):791-4. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
290. Herth FJ, Krasnik M, **Yasufuku K**, Rintoul R, Ernst A. Endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. *J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol*. 2006 Apr 1;13(2):84-91. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
291. Iyoda A, Baba M, Shibuya K, Moriya Y, **Yasufuku K**, Sekine Y, Iizasa T, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Fujisawa T. Transbronchial fine needle aspiration cytological examination: a useful tool for diagnosing primary lung cancer. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2006 Mar;54(2):117-9. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.

292. Sekine Y, Saitoh Y, Chiyo M, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Fujisawa T. Characteristics of tumor extension requiring bronchoplasty and pneumonectomy in patients with lung cancer and positive bronchoscopic findings. *Surg Today*. 2006;36(6):491-8. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
293. **Yasufuku K**, Chiyo M, Koh E, Moriya Y, Iyoda A, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Fujisawa T. Endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration for staging of lung cancer. *Lung Cancer*. 2005 Dec;50(3):347-54. **Principal Author**.
294. Iwata T, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Iizasa T, Saito Y, Fujisawa T. Early open thoracotomy and mediastinopleural irrigation for severe descending necrotizing mediastinitis. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg*. 2005 Sep;28(3):384-8. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
295. Chhajed PN, Shibuya K, Hoshino H, Chiyo M, **Yasufuku K**, Hiroshima K, Fujisawa T. A comparison of video and autofluorescence bronchoscopy in patients at high risk of lung cancer. *Eur Respir J*. 2005 Jun;25(6):951-5. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
296. Yoshida S, Sekine Y, Shinozuka N, Satoh J, **Yasufuku K**, Iwata T, Saitoh Y, Fujisawa T. The efficacy of partial liquid ventilation in lung protection during hypotension and cardiac arrest: preliminary study of lung transplantation using non-heart-beating donors. *J Heart Lung Transplant*. 2005 Jun;24(6):723-9. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
297. Chiyo M, Shibuya K, Hoshino H, **Yasufuku K**, Sekine Y, Iizasa T, Hiroshima K, Fujisawa T. Effective detection of bronchial preinvasive lesions by a new autofluorescence imaging bronchovideoscope system. *Lung Cancer*. 2005 Jun;48(3):307-313. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
298. Sekine Y, Chiyo M, Iwata T, **Yasufuku K**, Furukawa S, Amada Y, Iyoda A, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Fujisawa T. Perioperative rehabilitation and physiotherapy for lung cancer patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2005 May;53(5):237-43. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
299. Yoshida S, Sekine Y, Saitoh Y, **Yasufuku K**, Iwata T, Fujisawa T. Surgical technique of experimental lung transplantation in rabbits. *Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2005 Feb;11(1):7-11. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
300. Yashiro T, **Yasufuku K**, Hiroshima K, Fujisawa T. Successful surgical treatment for life threatening metastatic thoracic and cervical pheochromocytoma. *Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg*. 2005 Feb;4(1):75-6. **Co-Principal Author**.
301. Nakajima T, Iizasa T, Iyoda A, Hiroshima K, **Yasufuku K**, Chiyo M, Anayama T, Suzuki H, Shibuya K, Ohwada H, Fujisawa T. Pleomorphic carcinoma of the lung with mediastinal extension following malignant lymphoma: report of a case. *Surg Today*. 2005;35(11):968-71. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
302. **Yasufuku K**, Chiyo M, Iwata T, Yashiro T, Yamaji H, Moriya Y, Motohashi S, Iyoda A, Otsuji M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K. Endobronchial Ultrasound Guided Biopsy in Respiratory Disease-Real-time Endobronchial Ultrasound Guided Transbronchial Needle Aspiration. *The Journal of the Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy*. 2004 Dec 25;26(8):704-10. **Principal Author**.
303. Wada H, Sekine Y, Yoshida S, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Iizasa T, Saitoh Y, Fujisawa T, Shibuya K, Hiroshima K, Suzuki Y. Dramatic improvement of respiratory condition after lobectomy for localized bullous emphysema. *Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2004 Oct;10(5):293-6. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
304. Iizasa T, Chang H, Suzuki M, Otsuji M, Yokoi S, Chiyo M, Motohashi S, **Yasufuku K**, Sekine Y, Iyoda A, Shibuya K, Hiroshima K, Fujisawa T. Overexpression of collagen XVIII is associated with poor outcome and elevated levels of circulating serum endostatin in non-small cell lung cancer. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2004 Aug 15;10(16):5361-6. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
305. **Yasufuku K**, Chiyo M, Sekine Y, Chhajed PN, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Fujisawa T. Real-time endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration of mediastinal and hilar lymph nodes. *Chest*. 2004 Jul;126(1):122-8. **Principal Author**.

306. Mizobuchi T, Sekine Y, **Yasufuku K**, Fujisawa T, Wilkes DS. Comparison of surgical procedures for vascular and airway anastomoses that utilize a modified non-suture external cuff technique for experimental lung transplantation in rats. *J Heart Lung Transplant*. 2004 Jul;23(7):889-93. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
307. Iizasa T, Suzuki M, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Otsuji M, Yoshida S, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Saitoh Y, Hiroshima K, Fujisawa T. Preoperative pulmonary function as a prognostic factor for stage I non-small cell lung carcinoma. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2004 Jun;77(6):1896-902. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
308. **Yasufuku K**, Chhajed PN, Sekine Y, Nakajima T, Chiyo M, Iyoda A, Yoshida S, Otsuji M, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Saitoh Y, Fujisawa T. Endobronchial ultrasound using a new convex probe: a preliminary study on surgically resected specimens. *Oncol Rep*. 2004 Feb;11(2):293-6. **Principal Author**.
309. **Yasufuku K**, Mizobuchi T, Iwata T, Yoshida S, Sekine Y, Fujisawa T. Type V collagen-induced oral tolerance to lung allografts is mediated by CD4⁺ regulatory T cells. *Japanese journal of Transplantation*. 2004;39(4):425-430. **Principal Author**.
310. Chiyo M, Sekine Y, Iwata T, Tatsumi K, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Otsuji M, Yoshida S, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Saitoh Y, Fujisawa T. Impact of interstitial lung disease on surgical morbidity and mortality for lung cancer: analyses of short-term and long-term outcomes. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2003 Oct;126(4):1141-6. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
311. Kadoyama C, Ishikawa A, Shiba M, **Yasufuku K**, Hoshino H, Suwa T, Fujisawa T. A new sterilization technique with balloon-tube thoracostomy for thoracic empyema. *Jpn J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 2003 Sep;51(9):413-9. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
312. Sekine Y, Iwata T, Chiyo M, **Yasufuku K**, Motohashi S, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Iizasa T, Saitoh Y, Fujisawa T. Minimal alteration of pulmonary function after lobectomy in lung cancer patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2003 Aug;76(2):356-61. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
313. Mizobuchi T, **Yasufuku K**, Zheng Y, Haque MA, Heidler KM, Woods K, Smith GN Jr, Cummings OW, Fujisawa T, Blum JS, Wilkes DS. Differential expression of Smad7 transcripts identifies the CD4⁺CD45RChigh regulatory T cells that mediate type V collagen-induced tolerance to lung allografts. *J Immunol*. 2003 Aug;171(3):1140-7. **Co-Principal Author**.
314. Iyoda A, Suzuki M, Chiyo M, Moriya Y, **Yasufuku K**, Yoshida S, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Saitoh Y, Hiroshima K, Baba M, Fujisawa T. A new thin-type bronchoscope improves diagnostic accuracy of peripheral pulmonary carcinoma. *Oncol Rep*. 2003 Mar-Apr;10(2):387-9. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
315. Shibuya K, Hoshino H, Chiyo M, **Yasufuku K**, Iizasa T, Saitoh Y, Baba M, Hiroshima K, Ohwada H, Fujisawa T. Subepithelial vascular patterns in bronchial dysplasias using a high magnification bronchovideoscope. *Thorax*. 2002 Oct;57(10):902-7. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
316. Baba M, Iyoda A, **Yasufuku K**, Haga Y, Hoshino H, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Saitoh Y, Hiroshima K, Fujisawa T. Preoperative cytodiagnosis of very small-sized peripheral-type primary lung cancer. *Lung Cancer*. 2002 Sep;37(3):277-80. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
317. Haque MA, Mizobuchi T, **Yasufuku K**, Fujisawa T, Brutkiewicz RR, Zheng Y, Woods K, Smith GN, Cummings OW, Heidler KM, Blum JS, Wilkes DS. Evidence for immune responses to a self-antigen in lung transplantation: role of type V collagen-specific T cells in the pathogenesis of lung allograft rejection. *J Immunol*. 2002 Aug;169(3):1542-9. **Co-Principal Author**.
318. **Yasufuku K**, Heidler KM, Woods KA, Smith GN Jr, Cummings OW, Fujisawa T, Wilkes DS. Prevention of bronchiolitis obliterans in rat lung allografts by type V collagen-induced oral tolerance. *Transplantation*. 2002 Feb 27;73(4):500-5. **Principal Author**.
319. **Yasufuku K**, Heidler KM, O'Donnell PW, Smith GN Jr, Cummings OW, Foresman BH, Fujisawa T, Wilkes DS. Oral tolerance induction by type V collagen downregulates lung allograft rejection. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol*. 2001 Jul;25(1):26-34. **Principal Author**.

320. Wilkes DS, Heidler KM, **Yasufuku K**, Devito-Haynes L, Jankowska-Gan E, Meyer KC, Love RB, Burlingham WJ. Cell-mediated immunity to collagen V in lung transplant recipients: correlation with collagen V release into BAL fluid. J Heart Lung Transplant. 2001 Feb;20(2):167. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.
321. **Yasufuku K**, Oiwa T, Fujisawa T. The effectiveness of thin-section computed tomography in diagnosing bullous lesions in patients with spontaneous pneumothorax. Nihon Kokyoku Gakkai Zasshi. 1999 Dec;37(12):953-7. **Principal Author**.
322. **Yasufuku K**, Oiwa T, Fujisawa T. Analysis of Small Solitary Pulmonary Nodules 15mm or Less in Diameter by Thin-section Computed Tomography. Jpn J Lung Canc. 1999 Aug;39(4):395-401. **Principal Author**.
323. Iizasa T, Fujisawa T, Suzuki M, Motohashi S, **Yasufuku K**, Yasukawa T, Baba M, Shiba M. Elevated levels of circulating plasma matrix metalloproteinase 9 in non-small lung cancer patients. Clin Cancer Res. 1999 Jan;5(1):149-53. **Coauthor or Collaborator**.

2. NON-PEER-REVIEWED PUBLICATIONS

Books

1. Yasufuku Turner JF, Jain P, **Yasufuku K**, Mehta AC (Eds), Springer, New York, 2023. From Thoracic Surgery to Interventional Pulmonology – A Clinical Guide.
2. **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Fujisawa T. EBUS-TBNA at a glance. Tokyo (Japan); 2007. Kanehara Shuppan.
3. **Yasufuku K**. (Guest Editor). Innovations in Thoracic Surgery. In: Thorac Surg Clin. (United States): Elsevier; 2016. p. 2016 May; 26(2).
4. **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T. Endobronchial Ultrasound guided Transbronchial Needle Aspiration Manual. In: Yasufuku K, editor(s). Kanehara Shuppan. Tokyo (Japan); 2009.

Book Chapters

1. Sata Y, **Yasufuku K**. Thoracic Endoscopy: Bronchoscopy, Endobronchial Ultrasound/Endoscopic Ultrasound, Mediastinoscopy. Mastery of Cardiothoracic Surgery, 4th Edition. LR Kaiser, IL Kron (Ed), Wolters Kluwer, Philadelphia, PA, 2025, pp1-14.
2. Gregor A, **Yasufuku K**. Endoscopic Diagnosis of Thoracic Disease. Sabiston and Spencer Surgery of the Chest, 10th Edition. F Sellke, P del Nido, S Swanson (Ed), Elsevier, Philadelphia, PA, 2024, pp103-109.
3. Greggianin C, **Yasufuku K**. Airway Procedures. Fischer's Master of Surgery Textbook, 8th Edition. EC Ellison, GR Upchurch Jr (Ed), Wolters Kluwer, Philadelphia, PA, 2024, pp683-698.
4. Kitazawa T, Gregor A, **Yasufuku K**. Treatment of Stage III Non-small Cell Lung Cancer. Lung Cancer – A Comprehensive Guide for the Clinician. MacRosty, Rivera M (Ed), Springer Nature, Switzerland, 2023, pp147-163
5. **Yasufuku K**, Inage T, Gregor A, Ishiwata T. Linear Endobronchial Ultrasound. Practical Guided to Interventional Pulmonology. Wahidi M, Ost D (Ed), Elsevier, Philadelphia, PA, 2023, pp5-16.
6. Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**. Early Lung Cancer: Methods for Detection. Interventions in Pulmonary Medicine, 3rd Edition. JP Diaz-Jimenez, AN Rodriguez (Eds), Springer, New York, 2023, pp363-377.
7. Badiei A, Gregor A, **Yasufuku K**, Lee YCG, 2022. Pleural Effusion: Hemothorax. In: Janes, S.M. (Ed.), Encyclopedia of Respiratory Medicine, vol. 4. Elsevier, Academic Press, pp. 445–455.

8. Pattison A, **Yasufuku K**. Convex-Probe Ultrasonography in Flexible Bronchoscopy. Flexible Bronchoscopy, Fourth Edition. Wang KP, Mehta AC, Turner JF (Ed), Wiley Blackwell, NJ, 2020, pp111-126.
9. Ujiie H, Lee D, Kato T, **Yasufuku K**. Gene Signature. Molecular Targeted Therapy of Lung Cancer. In: Thorac Surg Clin. Springer (Singapore): Takiguchi Y (Ed); 2016. p. 279-292.
10. **Yasufuku K**. Endobronchial Ultrasonography/Endoscopic Ultrasonography. In: Nelson H, Hunt K, Veeramachaneni N, Blair S, Halverson A, Katz M, Posner M (Ed), editor(s). Operative Standards for Cancer Surgery, Volume I. Philadelphia (United States): Wolters Kluwer Press; 2015. p. 97-122.
11. de Perrot M, Collaud S, **Yasufuku K**. Transsternal Transpericardial Carinal Resection. In: Kuzdzat J (Ed), editor(s). ESTS Textbook of Thoracic Surgery. Cracow (Poland): Medycyna Prakyczna; 2014. p. 961-968.
12. Darling GE, Rami-Porta R, **Yasufuku K**. Preoperative and Intraoperative Invasive Staging of the Mediastinum. In: Pass H, Ball D, Scagliotti GV (Ed), editor(s). The IASLC Multidisciplinary Approach to Thoracic Oncology. Aurora (United States): IASLC Press; 2014. p. 345-359.
13. **Yasufuku K**. Early Lung Cancer: Methods for Detection. Interventions in Pulmonary Medicine. JP Diaz-Jimenez, AN Rodriguez (Ed), Springer, NY, 2013, pp211-219.
14. **Yasufuku K**. Linear Endobronchial Ultrasound. Principles and Practice of Interventional Pulmonology. In: Ernst A, Herth F, editor(s). NY: Springer; 2013. p. 185-196.
15. **Yasufuku K**. Endoscopic Staging of Lung Cancer. In: Beamis JF, Mathur P, Mehta AC, editor(s). Interventional Pulmonary Medicine. 2nd Edition. Series: Lung biology in health and disease; Vol 230. NY: Informa Healthcare; 2010. p. 84-97.
16. **Yasufuku K**. EBUS-TBNA Bronchoscopy. In: Ernst A, Herth F, editor(s). Endobronchial Ultrasound: An Atlas and Practical Guide. NY: Springer; 2009. p. pp119-144.
17. **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T. Convex Probe Endobronchial Ultrasound. In: Bolliger CT, editor(s). Clinical Chest Ultrasound: From the ICU to the Bronchoscopy Suite. 37. 2009. p. 147-152. Prog Respir Res. Basel, Karger.
18. **Yasufuku K**, Fujisawa T, Mathur P. Endobronchial ultrasound: Technical aspects. In: Rose, BD, editor(s). UpToDate. Waltham (Massachusetts): Wellesley; 2008.
19. **Yasufuku K**, Fujisawa T, Mathur P. Endobronchial ultrasound: Indications, advantages, and complications. In: Rose, BD, editor(s). UpToDate. Waltham (Massachusetts): Wellesley; 2008.
20. **Yasufuku K**, Fujisawa T. Advances in bronchoscopic diagnosis; Endobronchial Ultrasound. In: Annual Review – Respiriology. 2006. p. 133-141. Chugai igakusha 2006.

Editorials

1. **Yasufuku K**. Complications of endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol. 2010 Oct;17(4):287-8.
2. **Yasufuku K**. Endobronchial Ultrasound: Is it ready for prime time? J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol. 2009 Jan;16(1):1-3.
3. **Yasufuku K**, Shibuya K, Fujisawa T. Narrow Band Imaging in the airway – Where do we stand? J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol. 2007;14(2):71-2.

Multimedia

1. Documentary – The Rising Sun of Cancer Treatment: Yasufuku Kazuhiro, Thoracic Surgeon. The Professionals, NHK and NHK World August 2024 – watched by over 7 million people in Japan.
<https://www3.nhk.or.jp/nhkworld/en/shows/4003191/>
2. Article – Yasufuku Receives Award – AATS Update, Vol 2, Issue 1, March 2020
https://aats.blob.core.windows.net/media/Newsletters/Final.REVISE_AATS%20Update%20Vol.2_Issue.5%20Bookmarked.pdf
3. UHN Corporate News – “Light in Depth” An article that describes a new version of bronchoscope that allow surgeons to treat lung cancer through the bronchoscope using nanoparticle and a special fiber. June 2019
4. Article – Interview Dr. Kazuhiro Yasufuku, Torja, July 2018. <http://torja.ca/dr-yasufuku-2/>
5. Article - Dr. Kazuhiro Yasufuku honoured at Ninth Annual Sakura Gala, Nikkei Voice, June 20, 2018
<http://nikkeivoice.ca/dr-kazuhiro-yasufuku-honoured-at-ninth-annual-sakura-gala/>
6. Article – Professionals Dr. Kazuhiro Yasufuku, Torja, Jan 2018. <http://torja.ca/issuu/index.html>
7. UHN Corporate News – “Delivery Guaranteed” An article that describes our new siRNA technology that takes advantage of nanotechnology to deliver siRNA to lung cancer cells. Dec 2017.
www.uhn.ca/corporate/News/Pages/Delivery_guaranteed.aspx
8. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UOg1TdwP9_c
9. The Princess Margaret Cancer Foundation “The Transformers” Magazine. <http://thepmcf.ca/transformers/index.html>
10. Canadian first: Early-stage lung cancer gets new surgical treatment with robot. University of Toronto News. Feb 29, 2012. <http://news.utoronto.ca/canadian-first-early-stage-lung-cancer-gets-new-surgical-treatment-robot>.
11. Canadian first: Early-stage lung cancer gets new surgical treatment with robot. UHN Intranet, Feb 29, 2012.
http://intranet.uhn.ca/applications/iNews/ViewStory.aspx?s_id=1832.

Newspaper Articles

1. Article – Getting Really, Really Small to Treat Lung Cancer, Dr. Kazuhiro Yasufuku. WWW.SCIENTIAPUBLICATIONS.COM. 2016 Jul.
2. Article – STS: Hybrid thoracic suite leverages CT’s imaging sensitivity. <http://www.thoracicsurgerynews.com/society-of-thoracic-surgeons/single-view/sts-hybrid-thoracic-suite-leverages-cts-imaging-sensitivity>. Thoracic Surgery News Digital Network. 2016 Jan 24.
3. Special Report: Recent Advancement in Treatment of Lung Cancer, Kazuhiro Yasufuku. Bits. 2014 Mar 7.
4. The Role of Endobronchial Ultrasound (EBUS)-transbronchial Needle Aspiration (TBNA) as a Novel Approach for Lung Cancer Staging. AATS 93rd Annual Meeting Daily News. 2013 May 6.
5. Lung cancer gets new surgical treatment with robot. Canadian Healthcare Technology. 2012 Mar 8.
6. Toronto: Robotic surgery treats early stage lung cancer. The Canadian National Newspaper. 2012 Mar 5.
7. Surgical robot used to treat lung cancer. Metro News. 2012 Mar 1.
8. Surgical robot used to treat lung cancer for first time in Canada at Toronto General Hospital. Toronto Star. 2012 Mar 1.
9. Surgical robot speeds recovery for lung cancer patients. Globe and Mail. 2012 Mar 1.

10. Successful Robotic-Assisted Surgery in Canada Helps Elderly Lung Cancer Patient. Health Care Robotics. 2012 Mar 1.
11. New research OR will advance the practice of image-guided surgery (Cover Page). Canadian Healthcare Technology. 2012 Mar;Vol 17, No 2.
12. Robotic lung cancer surgery a first in Canada. Toronto Sun. 2012 Feb 29.
13. **Yasufuku, Kazuhiro**. Article – EBUS equals mediastinoscopy for NSCLC staging. Internal Medicine News. 2011 Jun 7.
14. **Yasufuku, Kazuhiro**. Top Article – Collaboration in Interventional Pulmonology. The American College of Chest Physicians, Online News. 2011 May 13.
15. **Yasufuku, Kazuhiro**. Article - Plenary Session – Compariosn of EBUS vs Mediastinoscopy for staging lung cancer. AATS 91st Annual Meeting Daily News. 2011 May 10.
16. **Yasufuku, Kazuhiro**. Article – Lung cancer seminar by Kazuhiro Yasufuku MD. Nikkei Voice (A National Forum for Japanese Canadians). 2009 Sep;Vol 23, No7.
17. **Yasufuku, Kazuhiro**. Workshop offers Hands-on Trial Use of EBUS equipment. ATS Daily Bulletin – Ascend Media article. 2009 May.
18. **Yasufuku, Kazuhiro**. Article on Endobronchial Ultrasound for Minimally Invasive Diagnosis of Lung Cancer. Nikkei Shinbun. 2007 Feb 23.

Invited Articles

1. Ishiwata T, **Yasufuku K**. Endoscopic treatment for lung cancer in medically inoperable patients. Curr Chall Thorac Surg 2023; 5: 49. **Senior Responsible Author**
2. Husta BC, Kalchiem-Dekel O, Beattie JA, **Yasufuku K**. Mediastinal Staging with Endobronchial Ultrasound in Early-Stage Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: Is It Necessary? Semin Respir Crit Care Med. 2022 Aug; 43(4): 503-511. **Senior Responsible Author**.
3. Ng CSH, Krinsky WS, **Yasufuku K**. Editorial: The Hybrid Operating Room in Modern Thoracic Surgery. Front Surg. 2021 Jul 23; 8: 725897. **Senior Responsible Author**.
4. Gregor A, **Yasufuku K**. Commentary: A new tool for solitary peripheral nodule localization-Going beyond "good enough". J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2019 Nov 27; S0022-5223(19)33460-9. **Senior Responsible Author**.
5. Gregor A, **Yasufuku K**. Combined EBUS and EUS staging in high-risk patients: measure twice, cut once - or not at all. Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2019 Spring; 32(1): 169-170. **Senior Responsible Author**.
6. Ost DE, Seeley EJ, Shojaee S, **Yasufuku K**. Efforts to Limit Publication Bias and Improve Quality in the Journal: Introduction of Double-Blind Peer Review. J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol. 2019 Jul; 26(3): 143-147. **Coauthor**
7. Ujiie H, **Yasufuku K**. Understanding the possibility of image-guided thermal ablation for pulmonary malignancies. J Thorac Dis. 2018 Feb; 10(2): 603-609. **Senior Responsible Author**.
8. Cypel M, **Yasufuku K**. Complications during minimal invasive thoracic surgery: are new surgeons prepared? Lancet Oncol. 2018 Jan; 19(1): 17-19. **Senior Responsible Author**.
9. Ujiie H, **Yasufuku K**. New era of "resection of the carina and lower trachea". J Thorac Dis. 2017 Dec; 9(12): 4932-4936. **Senior Responsible Author**
10. Czarnecka-Kujawa K, **Yasufuku K**. Invited Commentary. Ann Thorac Surg. 2017 May; 103(5): 1605-1606. **Senior Responsible Author**.
11. Mudambi L, Eapen GA, **Yasufuku K**. Just Because We Can, Does Not Always Mean We Should. J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol. 2016 Jan;23(1): 1-3. **Senior Responsible Author**.

12. Czarnecka K, **Yasufuku K**. Endobronchial Ultrasound-guided Transbronchial Needle Aspiration for Staging Patients with Lung Cancer with Clinical N0 Disease. Ann Am Thorac Soc. 2015 Mar;56(6):268-76. **Senior Responsible Author**.
13. Wong M, **Yasufuku K**. EBUS-TBNA in patients with lung cancer or mediastinal lymphadenopathy. The Hong Kong Medical Diary. 2012 Jan;56(6):268-76. **Senior Responsible Author**.
14. **Yasufuku K**. Complications of endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. Editorial. J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol. 2010 Oct;56(6):268-76. **Principal Author**.
15. **Yasufuku K**. Endobronchial Ultrasound: Is it ready for prime time? Editorial. J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol. 2009 Jan;56(6):268-76. ; Jan 16(1): 1-3. **Principal Author**.
16. **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Fujiwara T, Chiyo M, Iyoda A, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Yoshino I. Role of endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration in the management of lung cancer. Gen Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2008 Jun;56(6):268-76. **Principal Author**.
17. **Yasufuku K**, Fujisawa T. Staging and diagnosis of non-small lung cancer: Invasive modalities. Respiriology. 2007;12(2):173-83. **Principal Author**.
18. **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Chiyo M, Iyoda A, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Fujisawa T. EBUS-TBNA; a new approach for the diagnosis of hilar and mediastinal lesions. Japanese J of Clinical Radiology. 2007;52(1):1-11. **Principal Author**.
19. **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Chiyo M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Fujisawa T. Endobronchial Ultrasound: Current status and future directions. J Thorac Oncol. 2007;2(10):970-9. **Principal Author**.
20. **Yasufuku K**, Shibuya K, Fujisawa T. Narrow Band Imaging in the airway – Where do we stand? Editorial. J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol. 2007;56(6):268-76. **Principal Author**.pre
21. **Yasufuku K**. Endobronchial Ultrasound. Lung Cancer Today. 2006;Vol. 6. **Principal Author**.
22. **Yasufuku K**, Chiyo M, Yamada Y, Koh E, Ishikawa A, Moriya Y, Motohashi S, Iyoda A, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Fujisawa T. Endobronchial ultrasound guided TBNA for the diagnosis of hilar and mediastinal lesions. The Journal of Japan Society of Respiratory Endoscopy. 2005;27:114-120. **Principal Author**.
23. **Yasufuku K**, MI Chiyo, A Iyoda, M Otsuji, Y Sekine, K Shibuya, T Iizasa, T Fujisawa. Endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration for lymph node staging of lung cancer. 2004. 13th World Congress for Bronchology (WCB) and 13th World Congress for Bronchoesophagology (WCBE) – Proceedings. Barcelona, Spain, June 20-23, 2004. **Senior Responsible Author**.

E. Presentations and Special Lectures

1. INTERNATIONAL

Invited Lectures and Presentations

- 25 May 2025 **Invited speaker.** ESTS/STS Session: The Future of Robotic Thoracic Surgery. Tumor Localization Methods in Robotic Thoracic Surgery. 33th European Conference on General Thoracic Surgery (ESTS) Meeting. Budapest, Hungary.
- 02 May 2025 **Invited speaker.** Bronchoscopic Treatment for Lung Cancer - The Future is Here: Curing Lung Cancer with the Bronchoscope. 105th Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery. Seattle, WA.
- 02 May 2025 **Moderator.** Technical Horizons in Thoracic Surgery. 105th Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery. Seattle, WA.
- 20 Feb 2025 **Invited speaker.** Technical Aspects of Managing Subglottic Stenosis. AATS/IACTS Cardiovascular Postgraduate Course. 71st Annual Conference of the Indian Association of Cardiovascular Thoracic Surgeons. Delhi, India.
- 20 Feb 2025 **Invited speaker.** Robotic Sleeve Lobectomy: How I Do It. AATS/IACTS Cardiovascular Postgraduate Course. 71st Annual Conference of the Indian Association of Cardiovascular Thoracic Surgeons. Delhi, India.
- 20 Feb 2025 **Invited speaker.** Mastering Segmentectomy. AATS/IACTS Cardiovascular Postgraduate Course. 71st Annual Conference of the Indian Association of Cardiovascular Thoracic Surgeons. Delhi, India.
- 20 Feb 2025 **Invited speaker.** V-V and V-A ECMO: No Longer Only a Last Ditch Effort. AATS/IACTS Cardiovascular Postgraduate Course. 71st Annual Conference of the Indian Association of Cardiovascular Thoracic Surgeons. Delhi, India.
- 31 Jan 2025 **Invited speaker.** Surgeons Main Session. Innovations in Minimally Invasive Thoracic Surgery for Lung Cancer. Canadian Lung Cancer Conference 2025. Vancouver, BC.
- 28 Nov 2024 **Invited speaker.** Innovation in Lung Cancer Care: Across the Continuum. Diagnostic and Surgical Technologies: Current State and Future. Canadian Cancer Society. Pan-Canadian Lung Cancer Summit. Toronto, ON.
- 20 Nov 2024 **Moderator and Invited speaker.** New Technologies for Lung Nodule Localization – Expanded Toolbox. Intraoperative CT Imaging Directed Lung Nodule Treatments. American Association for Thoracic Surgery Global Grand Rounds Webinar.
- 08 Oct 2024 **Invited speaker.** Panel Discussion. Bronchoscopy: An Inspiring History of Evolution and Innovation. History of EBUS: Where Is Lung Cancer Headed? The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2024. Boston, MA.
- 27 Sep 2024 **Invited speaker.** AI in Pathology. Innovation Workshop: Artificial Intelligence for Thoracic Surgeons. AATS International Thoracic Surgical Oncology Summit 2024. New York, NY.
- 24 Aug 2024 **Invited speaker.** AI in Lung Cancer (Plenary). AI in Pathologic Diagnosis of Lung Cancer. 7th Annual American Association of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology International Conference. Charlotte, NC.
- 24 Aug 2024 **Invited speaker.** Emerging Technologies in Lung Cancer. Intraoperative Molecular Imaging in Lung Surgery. 7th Annual American Association of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology International Conference. Charlotte, NC.
- 2023 Dec 5 **Invited speaker.** Update on EBUS-TBNA and Lung Cancer Invasive Mediastinal Staging. From the old

workhorse to the newest thin EBUS scope. Where does bronchoscopic mediastinal staging stand in 2023? American Association for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology Webinar.

- 2023 Nov 3 **Invited speaker.** The Role of Bronchoscopy in the Management of Lung Cancer - Innovations in Transbronchial Diagnostics. 64th Annual Meeting of the Lung Cancer Society. Chiba, Japan.
- 2023 Nov 3 **Invited speaker.** Current Status of Minimally Invasive Thoracic Surgery in North America. 64th Annual Meeting of the Lung Cancer Society. Chiba, Japan.
- 2023 Sep 23 **Invited speaker.** Progressive Designs for Surgical Bootcamps and Simulation. Innovation Workshop: Innovations in Education. AATS International Thoracic Surgical Oncology Summit 2023. New York, NY.
- 2023 Sep 10 **Invited speaker.** Approach to Multistation Lymph Node Staging and Multifocal NSCLC, Updates on Staging of Lung Cancer, Education Session. 2023 World Conference on Lung Cancer. Singapore.
- 2023 Aug 24 **Keynote speaker.** Ultra-minimally Invasive Diagnostic and Therapeutic Approaches to Early-stage Lung Cancer. Research Symposium. 6th Annual American Association of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology International Conference. Chicago, IL.
- 2023 Aug 24 **Invited speaker.** Cutting Edge Practice Changes in EBUS. What's New in Mediastinal Staging: EBUS, Tissue Acquisition and ROSE. 6th Annual American Association of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology International Conference. Chicago, IL.
- 2023 May 22 **Invited speaker.** Surgical Decortication Should Be Default First Choice for Pleural Infection, Not Intrapleural tPA/DNase Therapy - the Cons. Pro Con Debates on Pleural Controversies: What Pulmonologists Need to Know. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2023. Washington DC.
- 2023 May 7 **Invited speaker.** Top Upcoming Innovations in Endoscopic Surgery. The Healthcare Financial Crisis: Impact on Innovation in Cardiothoracic Surgery. 103rd Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery. Los Angeles, CA.
- 2023 May 7 **Invited speaker.** Transbronchial Therapy using Intratumoral Chemotherapy: What? Who? Why? Competing Local Therapies – Is Elvis Leaving the Building? 103rd Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery. Los Angeles, CA.
- 2023 May 7 **Moderator.** Competing Local Therapies – Is Elvis Leaving the Building? 103rd Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery. Los Angeles, CA.
- 2023 Feb 15 **Moderator.** Transbronchial Approaches to Peripheral Lung Nodules: Diagnosis and Therapy. American Association for Thoracic Surgery Global Grand Rounds Webinar.
- 2022 Dec 2 **Invited speaker.** The Role of Image-guided Bronchoscopy for Diagnosis of Peripheral Lung Nodules – Where do we Stand? 63th Annual Meeting of the Lung Cancer Society. Fukuoka, Japan.
- 2022 Oct 7 **Session Chair.** Airway Transplantation. 22nd World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Marseille, France.
- 2022 Oct 7 **Invited speaker.** Advances in Localization of Non-palpable Pulmonary Nodules during Minimally Invasive Thoracic Surgery. 75th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Association for Thoracic Surgery. Yokohama, Japan.
- 2022 Oct 1 **Invited speaker.** Development of EBUS. Innovation Workshop: Development of New Technologies. AATS International Thoracic Surgical Oncology Summit 2022. New York, NY.
- 2022 Sep 30 **Invited Discussant.** Precise sublobar resection using radiofrequency identification wireless localization technique for small pulmonary lesions. AATS International Thoracic Surgical Oncology Summit 2022. New York, NY.
- 2022 Sep 21 **Moderator.** Segmentectomy Video Session Rapid Videos with Live Q&A, American Association for Thoracic Surgery Global Grand Rounds Webinar.

- 2022 Sep 15 **Invited speaker.** Advanced Imaging for Segmental Lung Resection. STS Webinar on Segmental Resection for Lung Cancer. Webinar.
- 2022 May 27 **Invited speaker.** Differences of Bronchology in North America compared to Japan. 45th Annual Meeting of the Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy. Gifu, Japan.
- 2022 May 17 **Invited Discussant.** Pafolacianine for Intraoperative Molecular Imaging of Folate Receptor Positive Cancer in the Lung. 102nd Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery. Boston, MA.
- 2022 May 17 **Moderator.** Novel Technologies: Expanding Thoracic Surgery. 102nd Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery. Boston, MA.
- 2022 Apr 14 **Invited speaker.** Pathway to Clinical Surgical Fellowship in Canada. Symposium. 122nd Annual Congress of Japan Surgical Society, Kumamoto, Japan (Virtual).
- 2022 Mar 31 **Invited speaker.** EBUS Staging in Lung Cancer - Systematic or selective node sampling? TSANZSRS Annual Scientific Meeting 2022. Virtual Meeting.
- 2022 Feb 12 **Invited speaker.** Board certification in Interventional Pulmonology. Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy – 29th Annual Seminar for Board Qualification. Chiba, Japan.
- 2021 Nov 21 **Invited speaker.** Bronchoscopic lung cancer ablation - Are we ready for prime time? 25th Congress of the Asian Pacific Society of Respirology. Kyoto, Japan.
- 2021 Oct 30 **Invited speaker.** Advanced Image Guidance for Minimally Invasive Anatomical Sublobar Resection. 3rd International Conference of Sublobar Resection for Lung Cancer. Yamagata, Japan.
- 2021 Oct 9 **Invited speaker.** Advances in Endoscopic Treatment of Lung Cancer. Expert Session III: State of the Art of Lung Cancer for Community and Academic Practices. 59th Eastern Cardiothoracic Surgical Society Annual Meeting. West Palm Beach, FL.
- 2021 Aug 26 **Invited speaker.** Approach to Pleural Infection: Management from a Surgical Point of View. 4th Annual American Association of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology International Conference. Baltimore, MD.
- 2021 Jun 23 **Invited speaker.** Recent Advances and Future of Respiratory Endoscopy. 44th Annual Meeting of the Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy. Nagoya, Japan.
- 2021 Jun 20 **Invited speaker.** 2021 ESTS Postgraduate Course. Lung Cancer: Diagnostics and Invasive Staging. EBUS/EUS. 29th Annual ESTS Meeting, Virtual Meeting.
- 2021 Jun 5 **Invited speaker.** Segmental Lung Anatomy – Practical Application, Robotic Lung Resection III – Segmentectomy. Society of Thoracic Surgeons Online Course in Robotic Thoracic Surgery.
- 2021 June 4 **Invited speaker.** AATS/ASCVTS Postgraduate Course. How I do It: Technologic Innovation – NIR VATS with CF 800. 29th Annual Meeting of the Asian Society for Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery, Seoul, Korea, Virtual Meeting.
- 2021 May 14 **Invited speaker.** Scientific Symposium. Role of Surgery for Pleural Diseases in 2021: What Pulmonologists Need to Know. Surgical Role in Diagnosis and Management of Pleural Diseases. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2021 (Virtual).
- 2021 May 14 **Invited speaker.** ATS Postgraduate Course 2021: State of the Art: Lung Cancer in 2021. Pro/Con: Surgery Remain the Best Option for Early Stage Disease. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2021 (Virtual).
- 2021 May 2 **Moderator.** Lung Cancer 3. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 101st Annual Meeting. Virtual Meeting.
- 2021 Apr 23 **Invited speaker.** Symposium. Advances in Medical Engineering for Minimally Invasive Diagnostics and Therapeutics of Lung Cancer. 61st Annual Meeting of the Japanese Respiratory Society. Tokyo, Japan.

- 2021 Jan 29 **Discussant.** Technological advances in diagnostics, imaging and therapeutics for lung cancer. 21st World Conference on Lung Cancer. Virtual Event.
- 2020 Nov 21 **Session Chair.** Symposium. Systematic Endoscopic Mediastinal Staging of Lung Cancer; EBUS & EUS(B). 21st World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Virtual Meeting, Shanghai, China.
- 2020 Nov 21 **Invited speaker.** Symposium. EBUS – Improving Techniques and Tools. EBUS - Future Developments. 21st World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Virtual Meeting, Shanghai, China.
- 2020 Nov 20 **Invited speaker.** Why EBUS should always be the 1st option in invasive mediastinal staging. 8th Oncoclinicas International Symposium 2020. Virtual Meeting, Brazil. November 20th, 2020.
- 2020 Nov 20 **Invited speaker.** Symposium. Evolving Transbronchial and Transthoracic Therapies for the Treatment of Lung Cancer. Can high tech navigation and robotic bronchoscopies perform better than SBRT in bronchoscopic ablation of lung cancer? 21st World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Virtual Meeting, Shanghai, China.
- 2020 Nov 20 **Invited speaker.** Symposium. EBUS-TBNA in 2020. Latest on Eastography in EBUS-TBNA. 21st World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Virtual Meeting, Shanghai, China.
- 2020 Nov 20 **Invited speaker.** Symposium. Bronchoscopic Treatment of Peripheral Lung Cancer. Radiofrequency Ablation. 21st World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Virtual Meeting, Shanghai, China.
- 2020 Sep 29 **Moderator.** International Session – Lung Cancer. 37th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Association for Chest Surgery, Japan, September 29th – October 12th, 2020 (Virtual).
- 2020 Aug 15 **Invited speaker.** Advances in Minimally Invasive Diagnostics and Therapeutics of Lung Cancer. Symposium. 120th Annual Congress of Japan Surgical Society, Tokyo, Japan (Virtual).
- 2020 Jan 25 **Invited speaker.** General Thoracic Potpourri: Robotic Platforms. STS Tech-Con 2020. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- 2020 Jan 25 **Course Director.** Robotic Lobectomy. The STS University. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons 56th Annual Meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- 2019 Oct 22 **Invited speaker.** Interdisciplinary Program: Advances in Management of Pneumothorax and Malignant Pleural Effusion. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2019. New Orleans, Louisiana.
- 2019 Oct 21 **Invited speaker.** Scientific Symposium: Rethinking Bronchoscopy: State of the Science and Future Directions. From Diagnostics to Therapeutics: The Role of Bronchoscopic Approaches in the Management and Treatment of Early Stage Lung Cancer. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2019. New Orleans, Louisiana.
- 2019 Oct 21 **Faculty.** Simulation 2019: Navigating the Mediastinum with EBUS (Hands-on Faculty). The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2019. New Orleans, Louisiana.
- 2019 Sep 28 **Invited speaker.** New Technologies in Thoracic Surgical Oncology. Endoscopic Therapies: Continued Evolution of the Minimally-Invasive Paradigm. AATS International Thoracic Surgical Oncology Meeting 2019. New York, NY.
- 2019 Sep 26 **Moderator.** Difficulties and Complications. 2nd International Conference on Sublobar Resections for Lung Cancer. New York, NY.
- 2019 Sep 26 **Invited speaker.** Competing Technologies: Microwave Ablation. 2nd International Conference on Sublobar Resections for Lung Cancer. New York, NY.
- 2019 Sep 10 **Invited speaker.** Bronchoscopic Lung Cancer Ablation. The Interventional Pulmonologist's Contribution to Screen-Detected Nodules: from Diagnosis to Treatment, Mini Symposium. 20th World Conference on

Lung Cancer. Barcelona, Spain.

- 2019 Sep 10 **Moderator.** The Interventional Pulmonologist's Contribution to Screen-Detected Nodules: from Diagnosis to Treatment, Mini Symposium. 20th World Conference on Lung Cancer. Barcelona, Spain.
- 2019 Sep 7 **Faculty.** Endoscopic Diagnosis and Staging of Lung Cancer – Interventional Pulmonology Hands-On Workshop. EBUS-TBNA. 20th World Conference on Lung Cancer. Barcelona, Spain.
- 2019 Sep 5 **Invited speaker.** Innovations in Image Guided Thoracic Surgery for Lung Cancer. Imaging Sciences in Canada. World Molecular Imaging Congress 2019. Montreal, Quebec.
- 2019 Aug 15 **Invited speaker.** 1) Key to Establishing a Successful Research Program in IP, 2) Endobronchial Ultrasound – Past, Present and Future. 2nd Annual American Association of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology International Conference. Denver, Colorado.
- 2019 Jul 4 **Invited speaker.** 1) Advances in Minimally Invasive Diagnostics and Therapeutics of Lung Cancer, 2) How to be Successful as an Academic Surgeon. 42nd Annual Meeting of the Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy. Tokyo, Japan.
- 2019 May 5 **Invited speaker.** Looking to the Future, Emerging Technology: Lung Nodule Localization. 99th Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery. Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- 2019 Apr 25 **Invited speaker.** 1) Role of EBUS and ENB in NSCLC, 2) RATS in stage I NSCLC, 3) Image Guided Thoracic Surgery, 4) Until Which Stage is Surgery Indicated and Which Technique to Decide? Surgical Management of Advanced NSCLC. 78th International Congress of the Mexican Society of Pneumology and Thoracic Surgery. Merida, Mexico
- 2019 Apr 14 **Invited speaker.** Advances in Lung Transplantation and Interventional Pulmonology - A Decade of Innovation at the Toronto General Hospital. 59th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Respiratory Society. Tokyo, Japan
- 2019 Mar 28 **Invited speaker.** Case-Based Discussion and Hands-on Session: EBUS-TBNA. 8th Asia-Pacific Congress of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Gold Coast, Australia
- 2019 Mar 28 **Invited speaker.** Recent Advances in Endobronchial Ultrasound – What is Available Now and What to Expect in the Near Future. 8th Asia-Pacific Congress of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Gold Coast, Australia
- 2019 Jan 27 **Course Director.** Robotic Lobectomy. The STS University. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons 55th Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA
- 2019 Jan 27 **Invited speaker.** Chest @ STS: Interventional Bronchoscopy. Marking Peripheral Targets for Video-Assisted Thoracoscopic Resection: Percutaneous and Bronchoscopic Approaches. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons 55th Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA
- 2019 Jan 27 **Moderator.** STS/CATS/CSCS: Innovative Techniques in Thoracic Surgery. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons 55th Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA
- 2018 Oct 13 **Faculty.** New Technologies in Thoracic Surgical Oncology. EBUS: New Advances and Tips to Maximize Diagnostic Yield. AATS International Thoracic Surgical Oncology Summit 2018. New York, NY
- 2018 Oct 9 **Faculty.** Problem-Based Learning 2018: Best Practices for EBUS Transbronchial Needle Aspiration. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2018. San Antonio, Texas
- 2018 Oct 9 **Honorary Lecture.** Pasquale Ciaglia Memorial Lecture in Interventional Medicine. Evolution of Endobronchial Ultrasound – from Diagnostics to Therapeutics. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2018. San Antonio, Texas
- 2018 Oct 9 **Invited speaker.** Pneumothorax: How to Apply Guidelines to Bedside? Surgical Approach to Management of Pneumothorax. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference

2018. San Antonio, Texas

- 2018 Oct 9 **Invited speaker.** Case-Based Discussion Session: A Multi-Disciplinary Interactive Case-based Approach to Pleural Diseases. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2018. San Antonio, Texas
- 2018 Oct 8 **Faculty.** Simulation 2018: Percutaneous Dilatational Tracheostomy Placement, Management and Troubleshooting (Hands-on Faculty). The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2018. San Antonio, Texas
- 2018 Oct 8 **Faculty.** Simulation 2018: Endobronchial Ultrasound (Hands-on Faculty). The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2018. San Antonio, Texas
- 2018 Oct 8 **Faculty.** Simulation 2018: Navigating the Mediastinum with EBUS (Hands-on Faculty). The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2018. San Antonio, Texas
- 2018 Oct 7 **Faculty.** Simulation 2018: Navigating the Mediastinum with EBUS (Hands-on Faculty). The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2018. San Antonio, Texas
- 2018 Oct 7 **Invited speaker.** Case-Based Discussion Session: Challenges in Lung Cancer Diagnosis and Staging. Multiple Pulmonary Sites of Disease. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2018. San Antonio, Texas.
- 2018 Sep 24 **Moderator.** Innovative and Evolving Strategies in Diagnosis and Management of Stage I NSCLC. 19th World Conference on Lung Cancer. Toronto, Canada
- 2018 Sep 24 **Invited panel.** Tumour Board - Tissue Acquisition and Staging, Mini Symposium. 19th World Conference on Lung Cancer. Toronto, Canada
- 2018 Sep 23 **Invited speaker.** Endoscopic Diagnosis and Staging of Lung Cancer – Interventional Pulmonology Hands-On Workshop. EBUS-TBNA: Role in Invasive Mediastinal Staging. 19th World Conference on Lung Cancer. Toronto, Canada
- 2018 Jun 14 **Invited speaker.** Symposium. Treating the T1aN0 NSCLC: Technique of choice. Novel hybrid technology and image- guided surgery. 20th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Rochester, MN
- 2018 Jun 14 **Invited speaker.** Symposium. Systematic Sampling of Lymph Nodes in the Mediastinum. Selection of patients for systematic LN staging. 20th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Rochester, MN
- 2018 Jun 13 **Session Chair.** Symposium. Tracheoesophageal Fistulas: A Multidiscipline Approach to Management. 20th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Rochester, MN
- 2018 Jun 13 **Invited speaker.** Symposium. What is the Best Modality to Sample a Peripheral Lung Nodule? The Thoracic Surgeon's View: When and how should a peripheral lung nodule be resected? 20th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Rochester, MN
- 2018 May 18 **Invited speaker.** 1) Development of Image Guided Thoracic Surgery, 2) Research Mind and Career Development – Innovations in Transbronchial Diagnostics and Therapeutics. 35th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Association for Chest Surgery. Chiba, Japan
- 2018 Apr 28 **Moderator.** General Thoracic Surgery Skills: Respecting the Past, Looking to the Future. Pulmonary Resection: "One port, two ports, three ports and more...". 98th Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery. San Diego, California
- 2018 Mar 9 **Invited speaker.** 1) Bronchoscopic Techniques for Lung Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment, 2) Robotic Thoracic Surgery – What is New. General Thoracic Surgical Club 31st Annual Meeting, Marana, Arizona, USA
- 2018 Jan 29 **Moderator.** General Thoracic New Technology. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting, Fort

Lauderdale, FL, USA

- 2018 Jan 27 **Invited speaker.** General Thoracic Track I: Emerging and/or Game-Changing Technologies in the Management of Lung Cancer. Robotic Bronchoscopy. STS-AATS Tech-Con 2018. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting, Fort Lauderdale, FL, USA
- 2017 Nov 11 **Invited speaker.** Postgraduate Program: Advances in Thoracic Surgery: New Techniques and Technologies. General Thoracic Surgery in 2025. Southern Thoracic Surgical Association, 64th Annual Meeting. San Antonio, Texas
- 2017 Oct 31 **Faculty.** Simulation 2017: Endobronchial Ultrasound and Knowing your Landmarks (Hands-on Faculty). The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2017. Toronto, Canada
- 2017 Oct 30 **Faculty.** Simulation 2017: Bronchoscopy and Anatomy, Endobronchial Sampling Techniques, Blockers Placement for Bleeding and Foreign Object Removal. Bronchoscopy and Anatomy (Hands-on Faculty). The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2017. Toronto, Canada
- 2017 Nov 1 **Chair and Invited speaker.** Interactive Session: Multidisciplinary Approach for Management of Patients with Early Stage Lung Cancer. Surgical Management of CT Detected, Non-palpable, Non-visible Lung Nodules. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2017. Toronto, Canada
- 2017 Oct 31 **Invited speaker.** Panel Discussion: What's New in IP? A Review by your Canadian IP Colleagues. The Bronchoscopic Approach to Peripheral Lung Nodule Diagnosis – What's New? The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2017. Toronto, Canada
- 2017 Oct 30 **Invited speaker.** Case-Based Discussion Session: Adventures in Lung Cancer Diagnosis and Staging. Synchronous Primary Tumors. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2017. Toronto, Canada
- 2017 Oct 29 **Invited speaker.** Plenary Presentation: Innovations in Bronchoscopy. Novel Developments in EBUS – Translation from Bench to Bedside. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2017. Toronto, Canada
- 2017 Oct 29 **Faculty.** Problem-Based Learning 2017: Best Practices 7. for EBUS Transbronchial Needle Aspiration. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2017. Toronto, Canada
- 2017 Oct 28 **Invited speaker.** Postgraduate Course, Lung Cancer: Update 2017. 1) Treatment of Early Stage Lung Cancer: Lobectomy, Sublobar Resection, SBRT: Which and Why? (Invited Speaker), 2) Thoracic Oncology Tumor Board (Panel Discussion). The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2017. Toronto, Canada
- 2017 Oct 28 **Invited speaker.** Postgraduate Course, The Changing Landscape of Pulmonary Nodule Evaluation: Update 2017. 1) Invasive and Non-invasive Evaluation of Pulmonary Nodules (Invited Speaker), 2) Nodule Board (Panel Discussion). The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2017. Toronto, Canada
- 2017 Oct 18 **Invited speaker.** Recent Advances in Diagnostic and Interventional Bronchoscopy. Endoscopic Staging of Lung Cancer. 18th World Conference on Lung Cancer. Yokohama, Japan
- 2017 Oct 15 **Invited speaker.** Minimally Invasive Diagnosis and Staging of Lung Cancer – Interventional Pulmonology Hands-On Workshop. EBUS-TBNA: Role in Invasive Mediastinal Staging. 18th World Conference on Lung Cancer. Yokohama, Japan
- 2017 Sept 28 **Invited speaker.** Image Guided Thoracic Surgery - Minimally Invasive Localization of Non-palpable Pulmonary Nodules. 70th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Association for Thoracic Surgery. Sapporo, Japan
- 2017 Sept 27 **Invited speaker.** Robotic Thoracic Surgery: State of the Art. 70th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Association for Thoracic Surgery. Sapporo, Japan
- 2017 Oct **Course Director** , Minimally Invasive Diagnosis and Staging of Lung Cancer – Interventional

- Pulmonology Hands-On Workshop. 18th World Conference on Lung Cancer. Yokohama, Japan,
- 2016 Dec 6 **Invited Speaker.** Interventional Pulmonology in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Thoracic Malignancies. Invasive Staging of Lung Cancer: EBUS, EUS and Beyond. 17th World Conference on Lung Cancer. Vienna, Austria.
- 2016 Nov 11 **Invited Speaker.** 1) Interventional Bronchoscopy, 2) Robotic Thoracic Surgery. Horizons: Thoracic Intervention and Surgery to Cure Lung Cancer. Royal Society of Medicine, Cardiothoracic Section. London, United Kingdom.
- 2016 Oct 23 **Invited Speaker.** Plenary Presentation: EBUS for Lung Cancer Staging: The New Standard in Lung Cancer Care. Understanding EBUS Boundaries of Lymph Node Stations. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2016. Los Angeles, California, United States.
- 2016 Oct 23 **Invited Speaker.** Plenary Presentation: Optimizing Specimen Acquisition During EBUS-TBNA. EBUS-TBNA Tissue Acquisition: How I Do It. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2016. Los Angeles, California, United States.
- 2016 Oct 23 **Faculty.** Problem-based Learning: Problem-Based Learning 2016: Best Practices for EBUS Transbronchial Needle Aspiration. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2016. Los Angeles, California, United States.
- 2016 Oct 22 **Chair.** Post Graduate Course: The 24th Annual Assembly of the American Association of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. 1) Image Guided Surgery for Lung Cancer (Invited Speaker), 2) Hands-on Session Moderator. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2016. Los Angeles, California, United States.
- 2016 May 11 **Invited Speaker.** Symposium. Are we ready to implement lung cancer screening? Thoracic surgical considerations and outcomes in lung cancer screening program. 19th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Florence, Italy.
- 2016 May 11 **Invited Speaker.** Symposium. Controversies in mediastinal staging. The expanded role of EBUS-TBNA and EUS-FNA for lymph node staging in lung cancer. 19th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Florence, Italy.
- 2016 May 9 **Invited Speaker.** Symposium. Endobronchial Ultrasound: A Comprehensive Review. What is New in EBUS Technology? 19th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Florence, Italy.
- 2016 Apr 7 **Invited Speaker.** Management of the Non-palpable Lung Nodule – Image Guided Minimally Invasive Surgical Techniques. AATS-ASCVTS Post Graduate Course, Novel Therapies and Technique. 24th Annual Meeting of Asian Society for Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery. Taipei, Taiwan, Province Of China.
- 2016 Jan 24 **Invited Speaker.** General Thoracic Track III: OR of the Future. Thoracic Hybrid Room of the Future. STS-AATS Tech-Con 2016. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting. Phoenix, Arizona, United States.
- 2016 Jan 23 **Invited Speaker.** STS/CHEST: Primer on Advanced and Therapeutic Bronchoscopy: Theory and Hands-on Session. 1) EBUS Mediastinal Anatomy, 2) EBUS/TBNA Airway Models (Hands-on faculty). The Society for Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting. Phoenix, Arizona, United States.
- 2015 Dec 12 **Invited Speaker.** The Application Progress of EBUS. International Symposium on Respiratory Endoscopy and Lung Cancer, 2015 Annual Meeting. Shanghai, China.
- 2015 Nov 28 **Invited Speaker.** Symposium. Staging of lung cancer: Minimally invasive methods in mediastinal lymph node sampling. 6th Asia-Pacific Congress of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Bangkok, Thailand.
- 2015 Nov 27 **Invited Speaker.** Symposium. Treatment of early stage lung cancer in high risk patients: Lobectomy vs

sublobar resection. 6th Asia-Pacific Congress of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Bangkok, Thailand. November 27th, 2015.

- 2015 Oct 26 **Invited Speaker.** Panel Discussion: Fibrinolytics and DNase for pleural infection - controversies and practical management. Surgical Management of Pleural Space Infections. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2015. Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
- 2015 May 15 **Invited Speaker.** ATS Postgraduate Course 2015: American Thoracic Society Bronchoscopy Course – 1) Lung Cancer Staging, 2) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-on faculty). American Thoracic Society International Conference 2015. Denver, Colorado, United States.
- 2015 Apr 26 **Invited Speaker.** AATS/STS General Thoracic Surgery Symposium: The Evolving Role of Thoracic Surgeons. Minimally Invasive Diagnostic Techniques for Tissue Diagnosis of Lung Lesions: Radial Miniprobe, Navigational Bronchoscopy – Do We Need Percutaneous Biopsy. 95th Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery. Seattle, Washington, United States.
- 2015 Apr 25 **Invited Speaker.** General Thoracic Skills: Implementing Innovation: What Future Leaders Need to Know. 1) Radial Miniprobe TBLx, 2) Radial Probe EBUS (Hands-on faculty). 95th Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery. Seattle, Washington, United States.
- 2015 Jan 25 **Invited Speaker.** General Thoracic Track I: Novel Thoracoscopic Techniques and Tools, New Developments in Management of Lung Tumors. Intraoperative Local Cancer Therapies. STS-AATS Tech-Con 2015. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting. San Diego, California, United States.
- 2015 Jan 25 **Invited Speaker.** STS/CHEST: Primer on Advanced and Therapeutic Bronchoscopy: Theory and Hands-on Session. 1) EBUS Mediastinal Anatomy, 2) EBUS/TBNA Airway Models (Hands-on faculty). The Society for Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting. San Diego, California, United States.
- 2014 Nov 22 **Invited Speaker.** Advances in 3D Imaging for VATS Surgery. American Association for Thoracic Surgery, Focus on Thoracic Surgery: Novel Technologies in Lung Cancer. Boston, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2014 Nov 21 **Invited Speaker.** Current Status of Bronchoscopic Ultrasound. American Association for Thoracic Surgery, Focus on Thoracic Surgery: Novel Technologies in Lung Cancer. Boston, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2014 Oct 25 **Invited Speaker.** Post Graduate Course, The 22nd Annual Assembly of the American Association of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. 1) Evolving role of EBUS in lung cancer, 2) EBUS-TBNA – Hands-on session. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2014. Austin, Texas, United States.
- 2014 Oct 16 **Invited Speaker.** Invited speaker. 1) Emerging Technologies for the Surgical Management of Lung Cancer, 2) What is New in EBUS for the Management of Lung Cancer? 3) Surgical Management of CT Screening Detected Nodules. 5th Australian Lung Cancer Conference. Brisbane, Australia.
- 2014 May 29 **Invited Speaker.** Thoracic Master Class. Bronchoscopy: Navigation and ablation of peripheral nodules. International Society for Minimally Invasive Cardiothoracic Surgery 2014 Annual Meeting. Boston, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2014 May 17 **Invited Speaker.** ATS Postgraduate Course 2014: American Thoracic Society Bronchoscopy Course – Lung Cancer Staging. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2014. San Diego, California, United States.
- 2014 May 17 **Faculty.** ATS Postgraduate Course 2014: American Thoracic Society Bronchoscopy Course – EBUS-TBNA Hands-on teaching. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2014. San Diego, California, United States.
- 2014 May 17 **Invited Speaker.** ATS Postgraduate Course 2014: American Thoracic Society Bronchoscopy Course – 1) Lung Cancer Staging, 2) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-on faculty). American Thoracic Society International Conference 2014. San Diego, California, United States.

- 2014 Apr 28 **Invited Speaker.** AATS Surgeon of the Future Functional Lab Presentation. Endobronchial Ultrasound. 94th Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2014 Apr 14 **Invited Speaker.** Luncheon Seminar. Linear EBUS: Role in personalized cancer care - Molecular staging, limited resection and SBRT. 18th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Kyôto [Kyoto], Japan.
- 2014 Apr 14 **Session Chair.** Symposium - EBUS. 18th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Kyôto [Kyoto], Japan.
- 2014 Apr 13 **Invited Speaker.** Intervention Hands-on Seminar. EBUS-TBNA. 18th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Kyôto [Kyoto], Japan.
- 2013 Nov 15 **Invited Speaker.** New Endoscopic Staging Methods: EBUS-TBNA. 15th Pulmonology Congress, Sociedade Paulista de Pneumologia e Tisiologia. São Paulo, Brazil.
- 2013 Nov 15 **Invited Speaker.** Invasive Diagnostic Strategies in Early Lung Cancer. 15th Pulmonology Congress, Sociedade Paulista de Pneumologia e Tisiologia. São Paulo, Brazil.
- 2013 Nov 14 **Invited Speaker.** EBUS-TBNA: Equipment and Indications. 15th Pulmonology Congress, Sociedade Paulista de Pneumologia e Tisiologia. São Paulo, Brazil.
- 2013 Nov 14 **Invited Speaker.** Current Strategies for Mediastinal Staging: The Toronto experience. 15th Pulmonology Congress, Sociedade Paulista de Pneumologia e Tisiologia. São Paulo, Brazil.
- 2013 Oct 30 **Invited Speaker.** Panel Discussion: Tissue acquisition in the era of molecular diagnostics and targeted therapy for lung cancer. How to handle small tissue specimens to optimize their value. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2013. Chicago, Illinois, United States.
- 2013 Oct 28 **Invited Speaker.** Panel Discussion: Controversies in Endobronchial Ultrasound. Pro: EBUS should be taught to every trainee in Pulmonary and Thoracic Surgery. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2013. Chicago, Illinois, United States.
- 2013 Oct 28 **Invited Speaker.** Plenary Presentation: Mediastinal nodes/boundaries as assessed by CT scanning, ultrasound and mediastinoscopy. Issues in staging. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2013. Chicago, Illinois, United States.
- 2013 Oct 26 **Invited Speaker.** Post Graduate Course, The 21st Annual Assembly of the American Association of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. EBUS-TBNA in the era of personalized cancer therapy. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2013. Chicago, Illinois, United States.
- 2013 Oct 26 **McLennan Lecture.** Post Graduate Course, The 21st Annual Assembly of the American Association of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. EBUS – past, present and future. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2013. Chicago, Illinois, United States.
- 2013 Jul 14 **Invited Speaker.** Symposium. Can EBUS-TBNA replace mediastinoscopy? 5th Asia-Pacific Congress of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Seoul Teugbyeolsi [Seoul-T'ukpyolshi], Korea, Republic Of.
- 2013 Jul 13 **Invited Speaker.** Plenary Session. Genomic profiling of lung cancer by EBUS-TBNA. 5th Asia-Pacific Congress of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Seoul Teugbyeolsi [Seoul-T'ukpyolshi], Korea, Republic Of.
- 2013 May 18 **Invited Speaker.** ATS Postgraduate Course 2013: American Thoracic Society Bronchoscopy Course – Lung Cancer Staging, Revised TNM staging. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2013. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States.
- 2013 May 18 **Faculty.** ATS Postgraduate Course 2013: American Thoracic Society Bronchoscopy Course – EBUS-TBNA Hands-on teaching. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2013. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States.
- 2013 Apr 30 **Invited Speaker.** Symposium: Management of early-stage bronchial tumors: Which is the best?

- Bronchoscopic treatment. 2nd European Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Cesme-Izmir, Turkey.
- 2013 Apr 30 **Invited Speaker.** Symposium: Bronchoscopic management of airway complications after thoracic surgery - update. After lung transplant. 2nd European Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Cesme-Izmir, Turkey.
- 2013 Apr 29 **Invited Speaker.** Symposium: Evaluation of the mediastinum in lung cancer. EBUS/EUS and any role for mediastinoscopy? 2nd European Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Cesme-Izmir, Turkey.
- 2013 Apr 29 **Invited Speaker.** State of the Art: EBUS for central and peripheral lesions. 2nd European Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Cesme-Izmir, Turkey.
- 2013 Apr 27 **Faculty and Invited speaker.** Precongress EBUS Course 1) Should EUS be combined with EBUS? Complete mediastinal staging? 2) Hands-on Teaching: EBUS-TBNA. 2nd European Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Cesme-Izmir, Turkey.
- 2013 Jan 30 **Faculty.** Hands-On session. Ultrasound and Navigation-Guided Bronchoscopy. STS University Course. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting. Los Angeles, California, United States.
- 2013 Jan 27 **Invited Speaker.** General Thoracic Track II: A Look into the Future of Thoracic Surgery. Thoracic Imaging and Localization (Hybrid Room).STS-AATS Tech-Con 2013. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting. Los Angeles, California, United States.
- 2012 Dec 15 **Invited Speaker.** The role of interventional pulmonologist in the management of lung cancer. 17th Congress of the Asian Pacific Society of Respiriology. Hong Kong, China.
- 2012 Dec 14 **Invited Speaker.** Pre-Congress Postgraduate Course: Interventional Pulmonology. EBUS-TBNA for diagnosis and staging of lung cancer. 17th Congress of the Asian Pacific Society of Respiriology. Hong Kong, China.
- 2012 Dec 14 **Hands-on Session Moderator.** Pre-Congress Postgraduate Course: Interventional Pulmonology. Hands-on Session. EBUS-TBNA. 17th Congress of the Asian Pacific Society of Respiriology. Hong Kong, China.
- 2012 Nov 17 **Invited Speaker.** SBRT – Tissue Diagnosis and Staging for SBRT. American Association for Thoracic Surgery, Focus on Thoracic Surgery: Lung Cancer. Boston, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2012 Nov 16 **Invited Speaker.** Diagnosis and Staging - Navigational Bronchoscopy. American Association for Thoracic Surgery, Focus on Thoracic Surgery: Lung Cancer. Boston, Massachusetts, United States.
- 2012 Oct 25 **Invited Speaker.** Panel Discussion: Integration of Endobronchial Ultrasound Technology. Using the “Ultrasound” in EBUS: Identifying Important Lymph Node Characteristics. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2012. Atlanta, Georgia, United States.
- 2012 Oct 22 **Invited Speaker.** Panel Discussion: Practical Aspects of Endobronchial Ultrasound (EBUS). Optimal EBUS Specimen Processing. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2012. Atlanta, Georgia, United States.
- 2012 Aug 29 **Invited Speaker.** SATS Symposium: Lung Transplantation – State- of-the-Art. Critical 4 Africa 2012 Congress Combined Meeting of CCSSA, SATS, SASPEN & TSSA. Sun City, South Africa.
- 2012 Aug 29 **Invited Speaker.** Lung Cancer Symposium: Minimally Invasive Surgery (including Robotics). Critical 4 Africa 2012 Congress Combined Meeting of CCSSA, SATS, SASPEN & TSSA. Sun City, South Africa.
- 2012 Aug 29 **Invited Speaker.** Interventional Bronchoscopy and Pleural Disease Symposium: Endobronchial and Oesophageal Ultrasound. Critical 4 Africa 2012 Congress Combined Meeting of CCSSA, SATS, SASPEN & TSSA. Sun City, South Africa.
- 2012 Aug 24 **Invited Speaker.** International Symposium of Lung Cancer: Diagnosis of Lung Cancer – Indications for EBUS and EUS. VIII North-Northeast Congress of Thoracic Surgery. Salvador, Bahia, Brazil.

- 2012 Aug 24 **Invited Speaker.** Thoracic Symposium: Surgical Approach for In-situ and Minimally Invasive Adenocarcinoma. VIII North-Northeast Congress of Thoracic Surgery. Salvador, Bahia, Brazil.
- 2012 Aug 23 **Invited Speaker.** International Symposium of Lung Cancer: Mediastinal Staging – EBUS vs Mediastinoscopy. VIII North-Northeast Congress of Thoracic Surgery. Salvador, Bahia, Brazil.
- 2012 Jun 17 **Invited speaker and Session chair.** Genomic profiling of lung cancer by EBUS-TBNA - A minimally invasive approach to personalized medicine. 17th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Cleveland, Ohio, United States.
- 2012 Jun 17 **Session chair.** Early lung cancer. 17th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Cleveland, Ohio, United States.
- 2012 Jun 15 **Invited speaker and Session chair.** EBUS 2012 International Symposium. EBUS-TBNA Present and Future. 17th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Cleveland, Ohio, United States.
- 2012 Jun 15 **Meet the Professor..** EBUS 2012 International Symposium. EBUS-TBNA. 17th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Cleveland, Ohio, United States.
- 2012 May 19 **Invited Speaker.** ATS Postgraduate Course 2012: American Thoracic Society Bronchoscopy Course – Lung Cancer Staging. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2012. San Francisco, California, United States. .
- 2012 May 19 **Faculty.** ATS Postgraduate Course 2012: American Thoracic Society Bronchoscopy Course – EBUS-TBNA Hands-on teaching. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2012. San Francisco, California, United States.
- 2012 May 19 **Faculty.** ATS Postgraduate Course 2012: American Thoracic Society Bronchoscopy Course. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2012. San Francisco, California, United States.
- 2012 May 19 **Invited Speaker.** ATS Postgraduate Course 2012: American Thoracic Society Bronchoscopy Course – 1) Lung Cancer Staging, 2) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-on faculty). American Thoracic Society International Conference 2012. San Francisco, California, United States.
- 2012 Apr 30 **Invited Discussant.** Preoperative pathologic evaluation of hilar (N1) lymph nodes with endobronchial ultrasound and transbronchial needle aspiration: A potential application to clinical trials. General Thoracic Surgery Simultaneous Scientific Session. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 92nd Annual Meeting. San Francisco, California, United States.
- 2012 Feb 1 **Invited Speaker.** Endoscopic staging and diagnosis of lung cancer – seeing beyond the airway: 1) Endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration. STS University Course. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting. Fort Lauderdale, Florida, United States.
- 2012 Jan 20 **Invited Speaker.** Endobronchial ultrasound: Modalities and specimen handling. 4th Asia-Pacific Congress of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Jaipur, India.
- 2011 Dec 11 **Invited Speaker.** Meet the Professor: Endobronchial ultrasound: Its yesterday, today, tomorrow. 1st International Pulmonology Symposium. Turkish Respiratory Society. Istanbul, Turkey.
- 2011 Dec 11 **Invited Speaker.** Pro/Con debate. Mediastinal staging in lung cancer: Endoscopic Ultrasound. 1st International Pulmonology Symposium. Turkish Respiratory Society. Istanbul, Turkey.
- 2011 Oct 26 **Invited Speaker.** Panel Discussion: Endobronchial ultrasound: How to Do It, How to Learn It, How to Teach It. EBUS: How to do it – Important technical aspects and pearls from an expert. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2011. Honolulu, Hawaii, United States.
- 2011 Oct 25 **Invited Speaker.** Panel Discussion: Bronchoscopic Sampling of Peripheral Lung Nodules. The little needle that can! Evolving role of linear endobronchial ultrasound in exploring markers and genomics of lung cancer. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2011. Honolulu, Hawaii, United States.

- 2011 Oct 22 **Invited Speaker.** Post Graduate Course, The 19th Annual Assembly of the American Association of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Surgical approach to the pulmonary nodule. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2011. Honolulu, Hawaii, United States.
- 2011 Jul 6 **Session chair..** Oral Session, Nodal Staging by Ultrasound Endoscopy and Alternate Image Guided Diagnosis. 14th World Conference on Lung Cancer. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- 2011 Jul 5 **Invited Speaker.** Pro-Con debate, Endoscopic Highlights. TBNA is the issue, not EBUS guided. 14th World Conference on Lung Cancer. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- 2011 Jul 4 **Invited Speaker.** Educational Session, Imaging Aspects of Staging in Lung Cancer. EBUS and EUS for N-staging in NSCLC. 14th World Conference on Lung Cancer. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- 2011 Jun 25 **Invited Speaker.** Clinical application of convex probe EBUS. International Symposium on Respiratory Endoscopy and Lung Cancer 2011 Annual Meeting. Shanghai, China.
- 2011 Jun 25 **Live demonstration.** EBUS-TBNA for lung cancer staging. International Symposium on Respiratory Endoscopy and Lung Cancer 2011 Annual Meeting. Shanghai, China.
- 2011 May 15 **Invited Speaker.** Clinical Topics in Pulmonary Medicine: Advances in Stage III and IV Lung Cancer – EBUS for diagnosis, staging and molecular testing. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2011. Denver, Colorado, United States.
- 2011 Mar 11 **Invited Speaker.** Symposium: Bronchoscopic Treatment of Lung Cancer. Surgery versus ablative techniques for treatment of early lung cancer. 1st European Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Marseille, France.
- 2011 Mar 11 **Invited Speaker.** Symposium: Bronchoscopic Pre-recorded Live Cases. EBUS guided transbronchial needle aspiration of a station 11R lymphadenopathy. 1st European Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Marseille, France.
- 2011 Mar 10 **Invited Speaker.** Plenary Lecture: Diagnosis of Lung Cancer. Transbronchial biopsy (with fluoro) versus navigational bronchoscopic biopsy for diagnosis of peripheral nodules. 1st European Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Marseille, France.
- 2011 Mar 10 **Invited Speaker.** Symposium: Specimen Handling. The use of TBNA specimens for mutational analysis. 1st European Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Marseille, France.
- 2011 Mar 10 **Invited Speaker.** Symposium: Asthma and COPD. Surgical versus bronchoscopic lung volume reduction. 1st European Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Marseille, France.
- 2011 Mar 10 **Invited Speaker.** Plenary Lecture: Staging of Lung Cancer. Bronchoscopy-CT-EBUS correlations in the strategy and planning of EBUS-TBNA. 1st European Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Marseille, France.
- 2011 Mar 10 **Invited Speaker.** Plenary Lecture: Staging of Lung Cancer. EBUS-TBNA versus Mediastinoscopy for lymph node staging. 1st European Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Marseille, France.
- 2011 Feb 2 **Invited Speaker.** Tracheobronchial Interventions: 1) Endobronchial Ultrasound. STS University Course. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting. San Diego, California, United States.
- 2011 Jan 29 **Invited Speaker.** General Thoracic Track I: New Approaches for Diagnosis and Therapy in Thoracic Malignancy. Thoracic Interventional Suite of the Future. STS-AATS Tech-Con 2011. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting. San Diego, California, United States.
- 2010 Dec 4 **Invited Speaker.** Plenary Lecture: Role of Diagnostic Bronchoscopy in Early Lung Cancer. 4th Asia Pacific Lung Cancer Conference. Seoul Teugbyeolsi [Seoul-T'ukpyolshi], Korea, Republic Of.
- 2010 Dec 2 **Invited Speaker.** Satellite Symposium: Practical Application of EBUS-TBNA. 4th Asia Pacific Lung Cancer Conference. Seoul Teugbyeolsi [Seoul-T'ukpyolshi], Korea, Republic Of.

- 2010 Nov 13 **Invited Speaker.** Minimally Invasive Staging of Lung Cancer – EBUS-TBNA. The 17th International Symposium on Endoscopic Ultrasonography. Shanghai, China.
- 2010 Oct 31 **Invited Speaker.** Plenary Presentation: Update on Imaging and Diagnosis of Lung Cancer. Where are we with endobronchial ultrasound and endoscopic ultrasound? The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2010. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- 2010 Oct 31 **Invited Speaker.** Invited speaker. Plenary Presentation: Difficult Lung Cancer Case: An International Approach to Care. Surgical approach to the high risk patient. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2010. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
- 2010 Jun 14 **Invited Speaker.** Endosonography: Mediastinal Anatomy and Diagnostic Capabilities regarding Tumor Genetics. 16th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Budapest, Hungary.
- 2010 Jun 14 **Session Chair.** EBUS-TBNA. 16th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Budapest, Hungary.
- 2010 Jun 13 **Invited speaker and Session Chair.** EBUS 2010 International Symposium. EBUS-TBNA Publications. 16th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Budapest, Hungary.
- 2010 Jun 13 **Meet the Professor.** EBUS 2010 International Symposium. EBUS-TBNA. 16th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Budapest, Hungary.
- 2010 Jun 10 **Invited Speaker.** EBUS Seminar. Difficulties and Complications of EBUS-TBNA. The Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy Annual Meeting 2010. Yokohama, Japan.
- 2010 Jun 9 **Invited speaker and Session Chair.** Symposium: Building an Interventional Thoracic Surgery Program in Canada. The Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy Annual Meeting 2010. Yokohama, Japan.
- 2010 Jun 9 **Session Chair.** Interventional Pulmonology Seminar. The Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy Annual Meeting 2010. Yokohama, Japan.
- 2010 May 18 **Invited Speaker.** Sunrise seminar: EBUS-TBNA: How to improve the yield. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2010. New Orleans, Louisiana, United States.
- 2010 May 5 **Invited Speaker.** Controversies in the Utilization of New Technology: Mediastinal Staging. Role of EBUS. 90th Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery. Toronto, Ontario, Canada. .
- 2010 May 3 **Invited Speaker.** Building the Hybrid OR of the Future. Toronto General Hospital: Lessons Learned. 90th Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2010 Mar 20 **Invited Speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasonography as Early Diagnosis Tool in Lung Cancer. Gulf Thoracic Abu Dhabi 2010. Abu Dhabi [Abu Dhabi], United Arab Emirates.
- 2010 Mar 18 **Workshop Faculty.** Endobronchial Ultrasound Workshop. 1) EBUS-TBNA Practical Tips: Equipment, Technique and Videos. 2) Hands-On Session: Step by Step Demonstration of Technique in EBUS TBNA Models. Gulf Thoracic Abu Dhabi 2010. Abu Dhabi [Abu Dhabi], United Arab Emirates. .
- 2009 Nov 7 **Invited Speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasonography: Current Status and Future Directions. 3rd Asia-Pacific Congress of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Guangzhou, China.
- 2009 Nov 7 **Live demonstration..** Bronchoscopy and EBUS-TBNA. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2009. Guangzhou, China.
- 2009 Nov 4 **Invited Speaker.** Plenary Presentation. The Society of Thoracic Surgeons: State of the Art in Lung Cancer Management. Integrating EBUS in the Staging Paradigm for NSCLC. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2009. San Diego, California, United States.
- 2009 Nov 2 **Invited Speaker.** Panel Discussion. Early Stage Lung Cancer: Moving Beyond TNM Staging in the Era of Molecular Prognosis and Prediction- A Thoracic Surgeon's Perspective: Squeezing More Information from the Regional Lymph Nodes – Molecular Staining from Bronchoscopic TBNA and Resection Specimens.

- The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2009. San Diego, California, United States.
- 2009 Aug 1 **Invited Speaker.** Endoscopic Ultrasound (EBUS-EUS) for Staging and Follow-up of Lung Cancer. Staging and Follow-up of Lung Cancer, Mini Symposium Session. 13th World Conference on Lung Cancer. San Francisco, California, United States.
- 2009 May 20 **Invited Speaker.** ATS Clinical Topics in Pulmonary Medicine. Lung Cancer Clinic – State of the Art. Clinical Integration of Novel Molecular Markers in Lung Cancer: Pre-Operative Evaluation Using Endoscopic Procedures. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2009. San Diego, California, United States.
- 2009 May 18 **Invited Speaker.** Meet the Professor: Minimally Invasive Endoscopic Staging of Lung Cancer. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2009. San Diego, California, United States.
- 2009 May 17 **Invited Speaker.** ATS Clinical Workshop 2009: Endobronchial Ultrasound – EBUS for Non-Cancerous Disorders. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2009. San Diego, California, United States.
- 2009 May 16 **Invited Speaker.** ATS Postgraduate Course 2009: Interventional Pulmonology with Practical Demonstration: Something for Every Pulmonologist – Early Lung Cancer Detection – Mucosal Imaging. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2009. San Diego, California, United States.
- 2009 May 16 **Invited Speaker.** ATS Postgraduate Course 2009: Interventional Pulmonology with Practical Demonstration: Something for Every Pulmonologist – Endoscopic Ultrasound Transbronchial Needle Aspiration. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2009. San Diego, California, United States.
- 2008 Jun 13 **Invited Speaker.** Symposium: New Bronchoscopic Techniques for the Central Airway. Endobronchial Ultrasound – Is it ready for prime time? The Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy Annual Meeting 2008. Oosaka, Japan.
- 2008 May 30 **Invited Speaker.** Symposium: Strategies for the treatment of high-risk pneumothorax patients. The 25th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Association for Chest Surgery. Utsunomiya, Japan.
- 2008 May 19 **Invited Speaker.** Meet the Professor: Endobronchial ultrasound: Present Status and Future Directions. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2008. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2008 May 19 **Invited Speaker.** ATS Clinical Topics in Pulmonary Medicine 2008. Bronchoscopy Clinic: What is ready for prime time and what is not for 2008. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2008. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2008 May 18 **Invited Speaker.** ATS Clinical Workshop 2008: Endobronchial Ultrasound – EBUS in Non-malignant Disease. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2008. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2008 May 16 **Invited Speaker.** ATS Postgraduate Course 2008: Interventional Pulmonology with Practical Demonstration: Something for Everyone – New Imaging Techniques: AF, Narrow Band Imaging and Magnification. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2008. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2008 May 14 **Invited Speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasound: The future of mediastinal staging. Conjoint Annual Scientific Congress of the Royal Australian College of Surgeons and the College of Surgeons of Hong Kong. Hong Kong, China.
- 2008 Apr 2 **Invited Speaker.** The role of EBUS-TBNA for lymph node staging in lung cancer. 15th World Congress for Bronchology. Symposium. Tôkyô [Tokyo], Japan.
- 2007 Nov 8 **Invited Speaker.** The role of EBUS-TBNA in the management of lung cancer patients: preoperative and postoperative assessment. The 48th Annual Meeting of the Japan Lung Cancer Society. Nagoya, Japan.
- 2007 Oct 24 **Invited Speaker.** Recent advances in the early diagnosis of lung cancer. Interventional Chest/Diagnostic Procedures NetWork Open Meeting. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference

2007. Chicago, Illinois, United States. .

- 2007 Oct 18 **Invited Discussant.** Preoperative lymph node staging for non-small cell lung cancer: Can PET and EBUS-TBNA take over mediastinoscopy? The 60th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Association for Thoracic Surgery. Sendai, Japan.
- 2007 Sep 29 **Invited Speaker.** Narrow Band Imaging. X International Meeting on Respiratory Endoscopy and to the XII National Congress of the Spanish Association of Respiratory Endoscopy. Sitges, Barcelona, Spain.
- 2007 Sep 28 **Invited Speaker.** Days of conventional TBNA are over! True. X International Meeting on Respiratory Endoscopy and to the XII National Congress of the Spanish Association of Respiratory Endoscopy. Sitges, Barcelona, Spain.
- 2007 Sep 3 **Invited Speaker.** Lymph node mapping by EBUS-TBNA. Interactive Grand Rounds, Mini Symposium. 12th World Conference on Lung Cancer. Seoul Teugbyeolsi [Seoul-T'ukpyolshi], Korea, Republic Of.
- 2007 Jul 14 **Invited Speaker.** Meet the Professor. Endobronchial Ultrasound. 2nd Asia-Pacific Congress of Bronchology. Singapore.
- 2007 Jul 13 **Invited Speaker.** Evaluating the Mediastinum. Bronchoscopic Techniques. 2nd Asia-Pacific Congress of Bronchology. Singapore.
- 2007 Jul 13 **Live demonstration.** Autofluorescent Bronchoscopy and EBUS-TBNA. 2nd Asia-Pacific Congress of Bronchology. Singapore.
- 2007 Jun 22 **Invited Speaker.** EBUS-TBNA for systematic lymph node sampling of mediastinal and hilar lymph nodes in lung cancer. The 32nd Annual Congress of the Japanese College of Surgeons. Tôkyô [Tokyo], Japan.
- 2007 May 24 **Invited Speaker.** ATS Clinical Topics in Pulmonary Medicine 2007. Bronchoscopy Clinic: State of the Art – Bronchoscopic Ultrasound. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2007. San Francisco, California, United States.
- 2007 May 20 **Invited Speaker.** ATS Clinical Workshop 2007: Endobronchial Ultrasound – EBUS in Early Stage Cancer. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2007. San Francisco, California, United States.
- 2007 May 19 **Invited Speaker.** ATS Postgraduate Course 2007: Interventional Pulmonology with Practical Demonstration: Something for Everyone – AF and Narrow Band Imaging. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2007. San Francisco, California, United States.
- 2007 Apr 20 **Invited Speaker.** Recent Advances in Bronchoscopic Diagnosis in Japan. 3rd China Thoracic Tumor Diseases & Endoscope Congress 2007. Shanghai, China.
- 2007 Apr 20 **Invited Speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasound. 3rd China Thoracic Tumor Diseases & Endoscope Congress 2007. Shanghai, China.
- 2006 May 22 **Invited Speaker.** Bronchoscopy Clinic Application of Innovation in Interventional Pulmonology - Innovation in Endobronchial ultrasound. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2006. San Diego, California, United States.
- 2006 May 21 **Invited Speaker.** Meet the Professor: Endobronchial ultrasound. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2006. San Diego, California, United States.
- 2006 May 19 **Invited Speaker.** ATS Postgraduate Course 2006: Interventional Pulmonology with Practical Demonstration: Something for Everyone. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2006. San Diego, California, United States.
- 2005 Nov 3 **Invited Speaker.** New adjuncts to transbronchial needle aspiration and its complementary tools. TBNA and ultrasound. Panel Discussion. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2005. Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
- 2004 Jun 22 **Invited Speaker.** Real time EBUS guided TBNA in the Lymph Node Staging of Lung Cancer. 13th World

Congress for Bronchology. Barcelona, Spain.

2004 Jun 22 **Invited Speaker.** Satellite Symposium. Mediastinal Lymph Node Puncture for Lung Cancer Staging. 13th World Congress for Bronchology. Barcelona, Spain.

Presented Abstracts

- 2025 May 25 Clinical impact on surgical decision making of intraoperative surgical margin evaluation using specimen CT for wedge resection of lung. Presenter(s): T Yanagihara, N Bernards, S Kitazawa, F Yokote, K Nakahashi, Y Fujibayashi, H Hinokuma, D Sonoda, N Hayama, K Miura, E Wakeam, L Donahoe, J Yeung, M Cypel, M de Perrot, A Pierre, T Waddell, S Keshavjee, M Cabanero, **K Yasufuku**. European Society of Thoracic Surgeons 33rd Annual Meeting. Budapest, Hungary (Poster Presentation).
- 2025 May 02 Feasibility of semantic segmentation using deep learning for anatomical structures and instruments during minimally invasive lung lobectomy. Presenter(s): K Nakahashi, T Yoshida, M Jogan, K Kazlovich, T Koga, F Yokote, T Yanagihara, A Effat, G Liao, N Bernards, D Hashimoto, A Madani, **K Yasufuku**. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 105th Annual Meeting. Seattle (Oral Presentation).
- 2025 May 02 Phase I dose escalation clinical trial using a novel in vivo lung perfusion strategy in patients with multiple pulmonary metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Presenter(s): K Ramadan, G Garza, J Montagne, H Gokhale, H Shan, S Keshavjee, **K Yasufuku**, E Wakeam, T Waddell, M Cypel. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 105th Annual Meeting. Seattle (Oral Presentation - Plenary).
- 2025 May 02 Pre-operative circulating tumor DNA (ctDNA) detection predicts occult lymph node metastases in clinical node negative early-stage non-small cell lung cancer: Insights from the ctDNA Lung DETECT Study. Presenter(s): Z Coyne, **K Yasufuku**, L Donahoe, S Khan, J Feng, A Pierre, S Keshavjee, M Cypel, E Wakeam, J Yeung, M de Perrot, N Safieddine, N Ahmadi, C Simone, S Gazala, M Ko, D Parente, V Cheung, A Salvarrey, L Le, M Rabey, J Law, N Leighl, T Waddell. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 105th Annual Meeting. Seattle (Oral Presentation - Plenary).
- 2025 May 02 The extent of lymph node dissection is not associated with disease-free survival following lobar or sublobar resection: Results from CALGB 140503 (Alliance). Presenter(s): N Altorki, B Damman, X Wang, M Liberman, D Wiggle, A Ashrafi, M Conti, **K Yasufuku**, M Schuchert, T Stinchcombe. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 105th Annual Meeting. Seattle (Oral Presentation - Plenary).
- 2025 May 02 1,000 cases of ex vivo lung perfusion for lung transplantation: A single center experience. Presenter(s): S Keshavjee, T Borrillo, A Sage, S Balachandran, R Ghany, A Ali, A Pierre, M de Perrot, E Wakeam, L Donahoe, J Yeung, T Waddell, **K Yasufuku**, M Cypel. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 105th Annual Meeting. Seattle (Oral Presentation).
- 2025 May 02 Diagnostic effectiveness of Robotic-assisted bronchoscopy for subsolid pulmonary nodules – A multicenter, prospective, observational study. Presenter(s): C Gomes, B Cowan, M Xiao, P Morris, **K Yasufuku**. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 105th Annual Meeting. Seattle (Oral Presentation).
- 2025 May 02 Mastering technical skill with the surgical anastomosis simulation model: Efficacy evaluation in thoracic surgery training. Presenter(s): Kate Kazlovich, Hana Kosoy, M. Blair Marshall, **K Yasufuku**, L Donahoe. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 105th Annual Meeting. Seattle (Poster Presentation).
- 2025 May 02 Lung transplantation can be safely performed in recipients older than 70 years: A single center analysis of outcomes. Presenter(s): A Matei, T Bray, M Aversa, E Huszti, Q Li, M Cypel, L Donahoe, M de Perrot, A Pierre, J Yeung, T Waddell, **K Yasufuku**, S Keshavjee, E Wakeam. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 105th Annual Meeting. Seattle (Poster Presentation).
- 2025 May 02 Robotic Right S1 Segmentectomy: Anatomy and Technique. Presenter(s): W Lin, **K Yasufuku**. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 105th Annual Meeting. Seattle (Video Presentation).
- 2024 Sep 27 Tumor microenvironment-induced lineage plasticity in lung squamous cell carcinoma. Presenter(s): Y Fujibayashi, H Ogawa, T Koga, R Navab, Q Li, N Pham, N Radulovich, N Bernards, Y Hiraishi, F Yokote,

- T Yanagihara, K Nakahashi, T Aoi, Y Maniwa, MS Tsao, **K Yasufuku**. AATS International Thoracic Surgical Oncology Summit 2024. New York, NY (Poster Presentation).
- 2024 Sep 27 EBUS is the gold standard: A 10-year review of invasive lymph node staging particularly subcentimeter lymph nodes for lung cancer patients at an academic center. Presenter(s): K Nakahashi, Y Sata, T Inage, T Ishiwata, N Mohammed, N Bernards, E Wakeam, L Donahoe, J Yeung, M Cypel, M de Perrot, A Pierre, T Waddell, S Keshavjee, K Czarneca-Kujawa, **K Yasufuku**. AATS International Thoracic Surgical Oncology Summit 2024. New York, NY (Oral Presentation).
- 2024 Sep 27 A novel intraoperative radiation-free technique for accurate lung tumor localization in minimally invasive thoracoscopic surgery. Presenter(s): F Yokote, N Bernards, T Yanagihara, K Nakahashi, Y Fujibayashi, A Effat, K Kazlovich, H Hinokuma, D Sonoda, N Hayama, **K Yasufuku**. AATS International Thoracic Surgical Oncology Summit 2024. New York, NY (Poster Presentation).
- 2024 Sep 7 Transthoracic versus transbronchial approaches for diagnosis of pulmonary nodule located in the middle lung zone. Presenter(s): T Ishiwata, A Gregor, T Waddell, **Yasufuku, K**, Czarnecka-Kujawa.. 2024 IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. San Diego, Ca (Oral Presentation).
- 2024 Sep 7 Establishment of EBUS-TBNA sample derived lung cancer organoid and xenograft and utility for development of targeted therapy. T Koga, H Ogawa, N Radulovich, NA Pham, M Li, Y Wang, Y Sata, S Kitazawa, Y Hiraishi, T Ishiwata, A Effat, K Kazlovich, F Yokote, T Yanagihara, K Nakahashi, Y Fujibayashi, N Bernards, MS Tsao, **K Yasufuku**. 2024 IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. September 7-10, 2024. San Diego, Ca (Poster Presentation).
- 2024 Sep 7 Utility of patient-derived xenograft and xenograft-derived organoid models with EGFR mutation to study EGFR-TKI resistance. T Koga, NA Pham, J Rosen, Q Li, A Arivajagane, K Hueniken, S Khan, M Khalil, N Radulovich, FA Shepherd, **K Yasufuku**, J Liu, MS Tsao. 2024 IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. San Diego, Ca (Poster Presentation).
- 2024 Sep 7 Differentiation and metabolic phenotypes of lung squamous cell carcinoma organoids are modified by the tumor microenvironments. Presenter(s): H Ogawa, T Koga, Y Inoue, Y Fujibayashi, R Navab, Q Li, NA Pham, N Radulovich, N Bernards, Y Sata, S Kitazawa, Y Hiraishi, F Yokote, T Aoi, Y Maniwa, MS Tsao, **K Yasufuku**. 2024 IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. San Diego, Ca (Poster Presentation).
- 2024 May 30 S Khan, J Fang, T Waddell, K Yasufuku, A Pierre, S Keshavjee, J Yeung, M Cypel, L Donahoe, E Wakeam, M de Perrot, N Safieddine, M Ko, D Parente, M Rabey, M Cabanero, L Le, C Pipinikas, A Chevalier, N Leighl. ctDNA-Lung-Detect: ctDNA outcomes for resected early stage non-small cell lung cancers at 12 months. American Society of Clinical Oncology 2024 Annual Meeting. Chicago (Poster Presentation).
- 2024 May 30 Analysis of outcomes in resected early-stage non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) with rare targetable driver mutations. Presenter(s): N Ghazali, J Feng, K Hueniken, T Waddell, K Yasufuku, A Pierre, L Donahoe, E Wakeam, M Cypel, J Yeung, S Keshavjee, M de Perrot, N Leighl, G Liu, P Bradbury, A Sacher, L Eng, T Stockley, MS Tsao, F Shepherd. American Society of Clinical Oncology 2024 Annual Meeting. Chicago (Poster Presentation).
- 2024 May 26 Intraoperative surgical margin assessment of sublobar lung resection specimens using computed tomography. Presenter(s): S Kitazawa, N Bernards, Y Sata, F Yokote, H Ogawa, T Koga, Y Hiraishi, T Yanagihara, A Gregor, L Donahoe, J Yeung, M Cypel, M de Perrot, T Waddell, S Keshavjee, M Cabanero, **K Yasufuku**. European Society of Thoracic Surgeons 32nd Annual Meeting. May 26-28, 2024. Barcelona, Spain (Oral Presentation).
- 2024 May 20 Longitudinal effects of localized radiotherapy on interstitial lung disease: Proof-of-concept study in animal models. Presenter(s): Y Hiraishi, T Koga, H Ogawa, T Yanagihara, F Yokote, N Bernards, K Kazlovich, N

- Mohammed, K Nakahashi, A Effat, M Aragaki, A Saito, H Kage, **K Yasufuku**. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2024. San Diego (Poster Presentation).
- 2024 Apr 27 Deep learning-based prediction of nodal metastasis in lung cancer using endobronchial ultrasound. Presenter(s): T Ishiwata, T Inage, M Aragaki, A Gregor, Z Chen, N Bernards, K Kafi, **K Yasufuku**. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 104th Annual Meeting. Toronto (Oral Presentation).
- 2023 Sep 9 Longitudinal ctDNA testing in resected, clinical stage I non-small cell lung cancers. Presenter(s): J Feng, T Waddell, **K Yasufuku**, D Kelly, N Meti, A Pierre, S Keshavjee, J Yeung, M Cypel, L Donahoe, E Wakeam, M de Perrot, J Law, A Salvarrey, L Le, J Lister, M Cabanero, M Tsao, C Pipinikas, K Howarth, N Leighl. 2023 IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. Singapore (Poster Presentation).
- 2023 Sep 9 Plasma-first to accelerate time to treatment and improve target detection in advanced lung cancer: A prospective study. Presenter(s): M Garcia-Pardo, K Czarnecka, JH Law, ZJ Fan, TK Waddell, **K Yasufuku**, G Liu, LL Donahoe, A Pierre, LW Le, T Gunasegaran, N Ghuman, PA Bradbury, F Shepherd, A Sacher, L Corke, J Feng, T Stockley, P Pal, P Rogalla, C Pipinikas, KD Howarth, M Tsao, NB Leighl. 2023 IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. Singapore (Poster Presentation).
- 2023 Oct 8 Malignant Pleural Effusion – epidemiology, health care utilization and cost, a Canadian perspective. Presenter(s): Czarnecka-Kujawa K, Krahm M, Wu F, Stanbrook M, Tomlinson G, **Yasufuku K**, Paterson M, Bremner K. Chest 2023; 164(4_S), 3568-9A. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2023. Hawaii. (Oral presentation).
- 2023 Oct 8 Safety results from multi-center observational real-world robotic bronchoscopy (TARGET) study. Presenter(s): Murgu S, Chen A, Connelly J, Sterman D, **Yasufuku K**, Laxmanan B, Xiao M, Rafeq S, Silvestri G. Chest 2023; 164(4_S), 5248-50A. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2023. Hawaii. (Oral presentation).
- 2023 Sep 22 Optimization of lung cancer organoids orthotopic injection method in mice. Presenter(s): Ogawa H, Koga T, Inoue Y, Bernard N, Sata Y, Kitazawa S, Hiraishi Y, Ishiwata T, Aragaki M, Yokote F, Effat A, Kazlovich K, Tsao MS, **Yasufuku K**. AATS International Thoracic Surgical Oncology Summit 2023. New York, NY (Poster Presentation).
- 2023 Jul 10 Investigating the effects of a temperature dependent photodynamic: a numerical study. Presenter(s): Effat A, Bernards N, Shi R, Zheng G, Wilson B, Weersink W, **Yasufuku K**. 18th International Photodynamic Association World Congress. Tampere, Finland (Poster presentation).
- 2023 Jun 4 Feasibility of computed tomography-derived surgical margin assessment in ex-vivo porcine sublobar lung resection model. Presenter(s): Kitazawa S, Bernards N, Gregor A, Sata Y, Hiraishi Y, Ogawa H, Koga T, Ishiwata T, Aragaki M, Yokote F, Effat A, Kazlovich K, Robert W, Cabanero M, **Yasufuku K**. 31st Meeting of the European Society of Thoracic Surgeons. Milano, Italy (Poster presentation).
- 2023 May 6 Assessment of safety and feasibility of thrombolytic therapy to pulmonary emboli by endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle injection in a porcine survival model. Presenter(s): Sata Y, Aragaki M, Inage T, Bernards N, Gregor A, Kitazawa S, Yokote F, Koga T, Ogawa H, Hiraishi Y, Ishiwata T, Effat A, Kazlovich K, Chan H, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K**. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 103rd Annual Meeting. Los Angeles (Oral Presentation).
- 2023 May 6 Establishment of EBUS-TBNA sample derived lung cancer organoid via xenograft. Presenter(s): Koga T, Ogawa H, Pham N, Bernards N, Gregor A, Sata A, Kitazawa S, Hiraishi Y, Ishiwata T, Aragaki M, Yokote F, Effat A, Kazlovich K, Radulovich N, MS Tsao, **Yasufuku K**. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 103rd Annual Meeting. Los Angeles (Oral Presentation).
- 2023 May 6 Patient derived xenograft engraftment associated with radiological findings in lung adenocarcinomas. Presenter(s): Ogawa H, Koga T, Bernards N, Gregor A, Sata Y, Kitazawa S, Hiraishi Y, Ishiwata I, Aragaki M, Yokote F, Effat A, Kazlovich K, Pham NA, Tsao MS, **Yasufuku K**. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 103rd Annual Meeting. Los Angeles (Oral Presentation).
- 2023 May 6 Clinical Outcomes of over 500 lung transplants using ex vivo lung perfusion : A single center large volume retrospective analysis. Presenter(s): Ali A, Siebiger G, Thomlinson G, Wakeam E, Yeung J, Donahoe L,

- Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, de Perrot M, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Cypel M. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 103rd Annual Meeting. Los Angeles (Oral Presentation).
- 2022 Sep Preclinical spectroscopic characterization of a novel ultrathin composite optical fiberscope device for transbronchial tumor imaging combined with a folate receptor targeted NIR imaging agent. Presenter(s): Hiraishi Y, Ishiwata T, Bernards N, Husby T, Gregor A, Sata Y, Koga T, Ogawa H, Kitazawa S, Krever M, Wilson B, **Yasufuku K**. AATS International Thoracic Surgical Oncology Summit 2022. New York, NY (Poster Presentation).
- 2022 May Robotic-assisted lobectomy for early-stage lung cancer provides better patient-reported quality of life compared to video-assisted lobectomy: Early results of the RAVAL trial. Presenter(s): Patel Y, Baste JM, Shargall Y, Waddell T, **Yasufuku K**, Machuca T, Xie F, Thabane L, Hanna W. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 102nd Annual Meeting. Boston (Oral Presentation).
- 2022 May Outcomes of lung transplantation from donors with substance abuse history. Presenter(s): Donahoe L, Cypel M, de Perrot M, Wang S, Pierre A, Waddell T, **Yasufuku K**, Yeung J, Keshavjee S. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 102nd Annual Meeting. Boston (Oral Presentation).
- 2022 May Extending coldstatic preservation at 10 °C to avoid overnight lung transplnation: A prospective multi-center proof-of-concept clinical trial. Presenter(s): Cypel M, Ali A, Schwarz S, Machua T, Yeung J, Donahoe L, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, de Perrot M, Waddell T, Hoetzenecker K, Keshavjee S. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 102nd Annual Meeting. Boston (Oral Presentation).
- 2022 May Impact of anterior tumor location on survival after resection of lung cancer invading the thoracic inlest (Pancoast tumors). Presenter(s): Tsitsias T, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, Waddell T, Darling G, Cypel M, Donahoe L, Yeung J, Keshavjee S, de Perrot M. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 102nd Annual Meeting. Boston (Oral Presentation).
- 2022 May Anatomical evaluation of Pancoast tumors using three-dimensional models for surgical strategy development. Presenter(s): Chen Z, Bernards N, Vannelli C, Gregor A, Kitazawa S, de Perrot M, **Yasufuku K**. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 102nd Annual Meeting. Boston (Oral Presentation).
- 2022 May Transbronchial lung tumor localization with folate receptor-targeted near-irfrared molecular imaging: A proof of concept study in animal models. Presenter(s): Ishiwata T, Bernards N, Hiraishi Y, Sata Y, Gregor A, Aragaki M, **Yasufuku K**. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 102nd Annual Meeting. Boston (Oral Presentation).
- 2022 May Optomization of thrombolytic dose for treatment of pulmonary emboli by endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle injection. Presenter(s): Aragaki M, Inage T, Ishiwata T, Gregor A, Bernard N, Chen Z, **Yasufuku K**. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 102nd Annual Meeting. Boston (Oral Presentation).
- 2022 May Preclinical feasibility of bronchoscopic fluorescence-guided lung sentinel lymph node mapping. Presenter(s): Gregor A, Sata Y, Hiraishi Y, Ishiwata T, Aragaki M, Bernards N, **Yasufuku K**. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 102nd Annual Meeting. Boston (Oral Presentation).
- 2021 Oct Preclinical evaluation of thin convex probe endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration for intrapulmonary lesions. Presenter(s): Ishiwata T, Inage T, Gregor A, Motooka Y, Chan H, Aragaki M, Bernards N, Chen Z, Ujiie H, Kinoshita T, Effat A, Tatsumi K, **Yasufuku K**. Chest 2021; 160(4_S), 2031-2A. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2021 (Oral presentation).
- 2021 Jun Impact of donor time to cardiac arrest in lung donation after circulatory death. The Journal of Heart and Lung Transplantation. Presenter(s): Qaqish R, Watanabe Y, Hoetzenecker K, Yeung J, Chen M, Pierre A, **Yasufuku K**, Donahoe L, de Perrot M, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Cypel M. June 2020; S0022-5223(20):31407-0. ISHLT 40th Annual Meeting. Montreal, Canada (Oral Presentation).
- 2021 Jun Single lung transplantation with a rejected contralateral lung: Improved assessment and donor lung utilization in the era od Ex Vivo Lung Perfusion. Presenter(s): Dunne B, Pozniak J, Campo-Canaveral

- DeLaCruz JL, Lemaitre P, Begum Y, Allen J, Cypel M, de Perrot M, Donahoe L, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Yeung JC. ISHLT 41st Annual Meeting. Virtual Meeting (Poster Presentation).
- 2021 May 2 Safe avoidance of overnight lung transplantation using 10°C cold static preservation: A prospective multi-center proof-of-concept clinical trial. Presenter(s): Cypel M, Ali A, Hoetzenecker K, Machuca T, Kon Z, Schwarz S, Carillo J, Yeung J, Donahoe L, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, de Perrot M, Waddell T, Keshavjee S. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 101st Annual Meeting. Virtual Meeting (Oral Presentation).
- 2021 May 2 Endobronchial ultrasound-guided bipolar radiofrequency ablation for lung cancer: a first-in-human clinical trial. Presenter(s): Ishiwata T, Ujiie H, Inage T, Motooka Y, Fujino K, Aragaki M, Chen Z, Kinoshita T, Gregor A, Effat A, Bernards N, Donahoe L, Yeung J, Cypel M, de Perrot M, Pierre A, Darling G, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Pal P, **Yasufuku K**. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 101st Annual Meeting. Virtual Meeting (Oral Presentation).
- 2021 Apr 25 Outcomes of Lung Transplantation at a Canadian Center using Donors from United States. Presenter(s): Cypel M, Yeung J, Donahoe L, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, De Perrot M, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 100th Annual Meeting. New York (Oral Presentation).
- 2019 Sep 7 Endobronchial ultrasound and nanodroplets for lung cancer vascular disruption therapy in an in vivo mouse lung cancer. World Molecular Imaging Congress 2019. Presenter(s): Shen Y, Motooka Y, Xiang Y, Zou Y, Bernards N, **Yasufuku K**, Matsuura N. Montreal, Quebec. (Poster Presentation).
- 2019 May 22 Pilot Study Using Combined Virtual 4-D Electromagnetic Tip-Trackers and Endobronchial Ultrasound in the Diagnosis of Peripheral Pulmonary Nodules. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2019. Presenter(s): Ishiwata T, Ujiie H, Gregor A, Motooka Y, Inage T, Kinoshita T, Chen K, Tatsumi K, **Yasufuku K**. Dallas, Texas (Poster Presentation).
- 2019 May 4 Lung Transplantation Using Older Donors – Further Extending the Criteria: A Retrospective Cohort Study. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 99th Annual Meeting 2019. Presenter(s): Dunne B, Campo JL, Lemaitre P, Pozniak J, Rackauskas M, Watanabe Y, Martinu T, Donahoe L, Cypel M, de Perrot M, Pierre A, **Yasufuku K**, Waddell TW, Keshavjee S, Yeung J. Toronto (Oral Presentation).
- 2019 May 4 Endobronchial Ultrasound Staging of Operable NSCLC: Triple Negative Lymph Nodes May Not Require Routine Biopsy. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 99th Annual Meeting 2019. Presenter(s): Hylton D, Selvakumaran K, Kidane B, Spicer J, Turner S, French D, Wen C, Masters J, Finley C, Shargall Y, Farrokhhyar F, Agzarian J, Seely A, **Yasufuku K**, Hanna WC. Toronto, Ontario (Oral Presentation).
- 2019 May 4 Cadaveric Lobar Lung Transplantation Provides Good Long-Term Outcomes for Small Size Recipients. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 99th Annual Meeting 2019. Presenter(s): Campo JL, Dunne B, Lemaitre P, Rackauskas M, Pozniak J, Watanabe Y, Mariscal A, Yeung J, Pierre A, de Perrot M, **Yasufuku K**, Waddell TK, Cypel M, Keshavjee S, Donahoe L. Toronto, Ontario (Oral Presentation).
- 2019 May 4 Endobronchial Ultrasound-Guided Radiofrequency Ablation of Lung Tumors and Mediastinal Lymph Nodes: A Preclinical Study in Animal Lung Tumor and Mediastinal Adenopathy Models. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 99th Annual Meeting 2019. Presenter(s): Motooka Y, Fujino K, Inage T, Ujiie H, Kato T, Kinoshita T, Gregor A, Lee CY, Effat A, Ishiwata T, Chen Z, **Yasufuku K**. Toronto, Ontario (Oral Presentation).
- 2019 May 4 Prospective, Multi-center, International Phase 2 Trial Evaluating Ultrasonic Energy for Pulmonary Artery Branch Sealing in VATS Lobectomy. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 99th Annual Meeting 2019. Presenter(s): Liberman M, Goudie E, Morse C, Hanna WC, Evans NR, **Yasufuku K**, Malthaner R, Dunning J, Lafontaine E, Ferraro P, Wright C, Auchincloss H, Lanuti M, Martin J, Ott H, Gaissert HA, Sampalis J. Toronto, Ontario (Oral Presentation).
- 2019 Apr 1 Initial Experience with Non-Perfused Organ Donors for Lung Transplantation. The Journal of Heart and Lung Transplantation. April 1, 2019; 38(4):S190. ISHLT 39th Annual Meeting. Presenter(s): Watanabe Y, Healey A, Scott M, Lavery S, Johnson K, Mills C, Galasso M, Chen M, Yeung J, Donahoe L, Pierre A, de Perrot M, **Yasufuku K**, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Cypel M. Orlando, United States (Oral Presentation).
- 2019 Apr 1 Transplantation of NAT+HCV Donor Lungs into Non-Infected Recipients Followed by Treatment with

- Sofosbuvir/Velpatasvir (S/V). The Journal of Heart and Lung Transplantation. Presenter(s): Cypel M, Feld J, Singer LG, Marks NM, Bahinskaya I, Kuczynski K, Kumar D, Galasso M, Ribeiro R, Yeung J, Donahoe L, Pierre A, de Perrot M, **Yasufuku K**, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Humar A. April 1, 2019; 38(4):S65. ISHLT 39th Annual Meeting. Orlando, United States (Oral Presentation)
- 2019 Jan 27 A Multimodal Nanoagent for Intraoperative Image-guided Sentinel Lymph Node Mapping in Lung Cancer. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons 55th Annual Meeting. Presenter(s): Ujiie H, Chan H, Gregor A, Hu H-P, Kato T, Kinoshita T, Motooka Y, Inage T, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**. San Diego, Ca, USA, (Oral Presentation).
- 2018 Oct 9 Spectrum Analysis of Ultrasound Radiofrequency of Lung Tumor in Ex-vivo Human Lungs. Chest 2018; 154(4_S), 641-2A. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2018. Presenter(s): Inage T, Ujiie H, Gregor A, Motooka Y, Kinoshita T, Lee CY, Fujino K, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K**. San Antonio, Texas (Oral presentation).
- 2018 Sept 23 Establishment of PDX from Tumors Characterized by EGFR Mutations or ALK Fusion Genes from Resections, Biopsies and Pleural Fluids. 19th IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. Presenter(s): Martins-Fiho, Cabanero M, Pham NA, Stewart EL, Ravi D, Patel D, McConnell J, Grindlay A, Allison F, Li M, Shepherd FA, Tsao MS, **Yasufuku K**, Liu G Toronto, Canada (Oral Presentation).
- 2018 Sept 23 A Nanotechnology-Enabled Strategy for Image-Guided Transbronchial and Transpleural Photothermal Therapy of Peripheral Lung Cancer. 19th IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. Presenter(s): Kinoshita T, Ujiie H, Chen J, Ding L, Chan H, Gregor A, Bernards N, McVeigh PZ, Fujino K, Lee CY, Motooka Y, Inage T, Valic M, Weersink R, Wilson BC, Zheng G, Asamura H, **Yasufuku K**. Toronto, Canada (Poster Presentation).
- 2018 Sept 23 Pathobiology of Notch2 in Lung Cancer. 19th IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. Presenter(s): Motooka Y, Fujino K, **Yasufuku K**, Suzuki M, Ito T. Toronto, Canada (Poster Presentation).
- 2018 Sept 23 Cone-Beam Computed Tomography-Guided Microcoil Localization of Pulmonary Nodules During Video-Assisted Thoracic Surgery. 19th IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. Presenter(s): Ujiie H, Gregor A, Kinoshita T, Fujino K, Lee CY, Motooka Y, Inage T, Kato T, Nguyen E, **Yasufuku K**. Toronto, Canada (Oral Presentation).
- 2018 Sept 23 The Impact of Concordance with a Lung Cancer Diagnosis Pathway Guideline on Treatment Access in Patients with Stage IV Lung Cancer. 19th IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. Presenter(s): Jeagal L, Pattison A, Yeung J, Pierre A, Donahoe L, Cypel M, de Perrot M, **Yasufuku K**, Darling GE, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Czarnecka-Kujawa K. Toronto, Canada (Poster Presentation).
- 2018 Sept 23 Preinvasive Multifocal Neuroendocrine Lesions with Primary Typical Carcinoid Lung Tumors: A Negative Prognostic Factor? 19th IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. Presenter(s): Daddi N, Tassi V, Scarnecchia E, Allison F, Vannucci J, Capozzi R, Liparulo V, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Pierre A, Mete O, Colella R, Ascani S, Ferolla P, Darling GE, Keshavjee S, Puma F, Waddell TK. Toronto, Canada (Poster Presentation).
- 2018 Sept 23 The Canada Lymph Node Sonographic Score: National Validation of a Sonographic Score to Determine Mediastinal Lymph Node Malignancy. 19th IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. Presenter(s): Hylton DA, Huang J, Turner S, French D, Wen C, Masters J, Kidane B, Spicer JD, Taylor J, Finley C, Shargall Y, Fahim C, Farrokhyar F, **Yasufuku K**, Agzarian J, Hanna W. Toronto, Canada (Oral Presentation).
- 2018 Sept 23 Preclinical Investigations of Folate Receptor Targeted Nanoparticles for Photodynamic Therapy of Malignant Pleural Mesothelioma. 19th IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. Presenter(s): Kato T, Jin CS, Ujiie H, Fujino K, Lee D, Wada H, Hu HP, Wu L, Weersink RA, Chen J, Kanno H, Hatanaka Y, Hatanaka K, Matsuno Y, de Perrot M, Wilson BC, Zheng G, **Yasufuku K**. Toronto, Canada (Oral Presentation).
- 2018 Apr 28 Clinical validation of a competency assessment scale for anatomic lung resection. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 98th Annual Meeting 2018. Presenter(s): Turner S, Lai H, Nasir B, **Yasufuku K**,

Schieman C, Huang J, Bedard E. San Diego (Poster Presentation).

- 2018 Apr 28 Single centre results with normothermic Ex vivo lung perfusion (EVLP): Does the indication for EVLP affect organ utilization and patient outcomes after lung transplantation? American Association for Thoracic Surgery 98th Annual Meeting 2018. Presenter(s): Cypel M, Yeung J, Donahoe L, Chen M, Zamel R, Hoetzenecker K, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Pierre A, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S. San Diego (Oral Presentation).
- 2018 Apr 28 Pushing the limits of DCDD lung transplantation: What is the impact of the interval between withdrawal of life sustaining therapies to asystole? American Association for Thoracic Surgery 98th Annual Meeting 2018. Presenter(s): Qaqish R, Hoetzenecker K, Watanabe Y, Yeung J, Zamel R, Chen M, Pierre A, **Yasufuku K**, Donahoe L, de Perrot M, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Cypel M. San Diego (Oral Presentation).
- 2018 Apr 28 Lung transplantation using NAT (Nucleic Acid Testing) positive Hepatitis C donors to HCV negative recipients. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 98th Annual Meeting 2018. Presenter(s): Cypel M, Feld J, Singer LG, Kumar D, Ribeiro R, Galasso M, Yeung JC, Donahoe L, Pierre A, Marks N, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Humar A. San Diego (Oral Presentation).
- 2018 Jan 26 Targeting non-small cell lung cancer by novel TLD-1433-mediated photodynamic therapy. SPIE Photonics West Annual Conference 2018. Presenter(s): Kinoshita T, Munegowda MA, Igai H, Fujino K, Lee CY, Ujiie H, Mendel A, Lilge L, **Yasufuku K**. San Francisco (Oral Presentation).
- 2018 Jan 27 Porphyrin HDL: A Novel Photosensitizing Nanoparticle for Lung Cancer Therapy. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons 54th Annual Meeting 2018. Presenter(s): Ujiie H, Fan R, Ding L, Kato T, Lee D, Fujino K, Kinoshita T, Lee CY, Chen J, Chan H, Weersink R, Wilson BC, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**. Fort Lauderdale (Oral presentation).
- 2018 Jan 27 Novel thoracoscopic surgical navigation system providing augmented real-time imaging for minimally invasive resection of chest wall tumors. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons 54th Annual Meeting 2018. Presenter(s): Lee CY, Chan H, Ujiie H, Fujino K, Kinoshita T, **Yasufuku K**. Fort Lauderdale (Oral presentation).
- 2018 Jan 27 Comparison of the Efficacy and Cost of Awake Thoracoscopy (AT) and VATS in the Undiagnosed Pleural Effusion. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons 54th Annual Meeting 2018. Presenter(s): McDonald C, Pierre C, de Perrot M, Darling G, Cypel M, Pierre A, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**, Czarnecka K. Fort Lauderdale (Oral presentation).
- 2017 Oct Clinical utility of flexible 19G EBUS-TBNA needle. Chest 2017; 152(4_S), 967A. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2017. Presenter(s): Kinoshita T, Ujiie H, Igai H, McDonald C, Lee C, Tyan C, Houston S, Czarnecka-Kujawa K, **Yasufuku K**. (Poster presentation).
- 2017 Oct A Comparison of Specimen Size and Diagnostic Performance of 19G vs. 22G EBUS-TBNA Needles - a Pre-clinical Study. Chest 2017; 152(4_S), 859A. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2017 Presenter(s): Czarnecka-Kujawa K, Sczaniecka A, Parthiban S, Dillard D, Gonzalez X, Tremblay A, **Yasufuku K**. (Oral presentation).
- 2017 Oct Human Ex-Vivo Lung Evaluation of the Next Generation Convex Probe Endobronchial Ultrasound Bronchoscope. Chest 2017; 152(4_S), 884A. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2017. Presenter(s): Fujino K, Ujiie H, Igai H, Kinoshita T, Lee Changyoung, **Yasufuku K**. (Oral presentation).
- 2017 Oct Lung Cancer Screening: Participant Selection by Risk Model – the Pan-Canadian Study. 8th IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. Yokohama, Japan, Presenter(s): Lam S, Tammemagi M, Schmidt HC, Martel S, McWilliams A, Goffin JR, Johnston M, Goss G, Tremblay A, Bhatia R, Liu G, Soghrati K, **Yasufuku K**, Hwang DM, Laberge F, Gingras M, Pasian S, Couture C, Mayo JR, Nasute Fauerbach PV, Atkar-Khattra S, Peacock SJ, Cressman S, Ionescu D, English JC, Finley RJ, Yee J, Puksa S, Stewart L, Tsai S, Haider E, Boylan C, Cutz J, Manos D, Xu Z, Nicholas G, Seely JM, Amjadi K, Sekhon HS, Burrowas P, Maceachern P, Urbanski S, Sin D, Tan WC, Leighl NB, Shepherd FC, Evans WK, Tsao MS.

(Oral Presentation).

- 2017 Oct 15 Distinct Immunosuppressive Microenvironment Determines Poor Prognosis of Nonsmokers with Adenocarcinoma of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. 18th IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. Yokohama, Japan Presenter(s): Kinoshita T, Fujita T, Hayashi Y, Ohtsuka T, Mitsudomi T, Asamura H, **Yasufuku K**, Kawakami Y (Oral Presentation).
- 2017 Oct 15. The Role of Lymph Node Staging by EBUS-TBNA in Stereotactic Body Radiation Therapy for patients with Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. 18th IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer.. Yokohama, Japan. Presenter(s): Hashimoto K, Daddi N, Giuliani ME, Hope AJ, Czarnecka K, Cypel M, Pierre A, de perrot M, Darling GE, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K** (Poster Presentation).
- 2017 Oct 15 18th IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. October 15-18, 2017. Yokohama, Japan. Presenter(s): Hirohashi K, Anayama T, Wada H, Kato T, Orihashi K, **Yasufuku K**. Photothermal Ablation of Lung Cancer by Low Power Near-Infrared Laser and Topical Injection of Indocyanine Green; A Preliminary Animal Study. (Poster Presentation).
- 2017 Oct 15 Nanoparticle Targeted Folate Receptor 1 Enhanced Photodynamic Therapy for Lung Cancer. 18th IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. Yokohama, Japan. Presenter(s): Kato T, Jin CS, Ujiie H, Lee D, Kosuke F, Wada H, Hu H, Weersink R, Chan J, Kaji M, Wilson BC, Zheng G, Kaga K, Matsui Y, **Yasufuku K**. (Poster Presentation).
- 2017 Oct 15 Non-Invasive Qualitative Diagnosis of Lung Cancer Enabled by Spectrum Analysis of Ultrasound. 18th IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. Yokohama, Japan. Presenter(s): Anayama T, Ihara R, Aoki T, Nayukami E, Nakajima T, Wada H, Hirohashi K, Miyazaki R, **Yasufuku K**, Orihashi K (Poster Presentation).
- 2016 Dec 4 INSM1 is a Novel Biomarker and a Crucial Regulator of the Neuroendocrine Differentiation Pathway in Neuroendocrine Tumours of the Lung. 17th IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. Presenter(s): Fujino K, **Yasufuku K**, Suzuki M, Ito T. (Oral presentation).
- 2016 Dec 4 EGFR/ALK+ Patient-Derived Xenografts from Advanced NSCLC for TKI Drug Selection & Resistance Development: The REAL-PDX Study. 17th IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. Presenter(s): Cabanero M, Pham N, Stewart EL, McConnell J, Grindlay A, Allison F, Wang Y, Li M, Shepherd F, Tsao MS, **Yasufuku K**, Liu G. (Poster presentation).
- 2016 Oct Molecular nodal staging using miRNA expression in lung cancer patients by EBUS-TBNA. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2016. Presenter(s): Inage T, Nakajima T, Wada H, Fujiwara T, Suzuki H, Iwata T, Yoshida S, **Yasufuku K**, Yoshino I. (Oral presentation).
- 2016 Oct Validating spectrum image analysis of lymph nodes during endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration in patients with lung cancer. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2016. Presenter(s): Ujiie H, Nakajima T, Hu H, Fujino K, Kato T, **Yasufuku K**. (Oral presentation).
- 2016 Oct Performance of a novel 19G EBUS-TBNA needle in patients. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2016. Presenter(s): Sczaniecka A, Gonzalez X, Tremblay A, **Yasufuku K**. (Oral presentation).
- 2016 Jun 15 Evaluation of Thoracoscopic Ultrasonography for Localization of Pulmonary Nodules in Resected Ex-vivo Human Lungs. International Society for Minimally Invasive Cardiothoracic Surgery 2016 Annual Meeting. Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Presenter(s): Ujiie H, Kato T, Hasan S, Hu H, Patel P, Wada H, Lee D, Fujino K, Hwang D, Cypel M, de perrot M, Pierre A, Darling G, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**. (Oral Presentation).
- 2016 May 14 A Novel Minimally Invasive Near-infrared Thoracoscopic Localization Technique of Small Pulmonary Nodules: A Phase I Feasibility Trial. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 96th Annual Meeting 2016. Baltimore, Maryland, United States. Presenter(s): Ujiie H, Kato T, Hu H, Patel P, Wada H, Lee D, Fujino K, Weersink R, Nguyen E, Cypel M, Pierre A, de Perrot M, Darling G, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**. (Oral Presentation).

- 2016 May 14 Cost-Effectiveness of Invasive Mediastinal Staging in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 96th Annual Meeting 2016. Baltimore, Maryland, United States. Presenter(s): Czarnecka-Kujawa K, Rochau U, Siebert U, Atenafu E, Darling G, Waddell TK, Pierre A, de Perrot M, Cypel M, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K.** (Oral Presentation).
- 2016 May 14 Towards Making Lung Transplantation a Semi-Elective Procedure: Outcomes Following Clinical Lung Transplantation with Over Twelve Hours of Preservation Time. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 96th Annual Meeting 2016. Baltimore, Maryland, United States. Presenter(s): Yeung JC, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Pierre AF, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Cypel M. (Oral Presentation).
- 2016 May 8 Performance of Endobronchial Ultrasound-Guided Transbronchial Needle Aspiration for Diagnosis of Isolated Mediastinal and Hilar Lymphadenopathy in Patients with High Prevalence of Concurrent or Pre-existing Non-Pulmonary Malignancy. 19th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Florence, Italy. Presenter(s): Tyan CC, Machuca T, Czarnecka K, Ko HM, da Cunha Santos G, Boerner SL, Pierre A, Cypel M, Waddell T, Darling G, de Perrot M, Keshavjee S, Geddie W, Yasufuku K. (Poster Presentation).
- 2016 May 8 EBUS-TBNA mediastinal lymph node staging in malignant pleural mesothelioma. 19th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Florence, Italy. Presenter(s): Czarnecka-Kujawa K, de Perrot M, **Yasufuku K.** (Oral Presentation).
- 2016 Apr 27 Single Center Results with Normothermic Ex Vivo Lung Perfusion: A Propensity Matched Analysis. SAGES 2016 Annual Meeting. Washington, United States. Presenter(s): Yeung JC, Reck dos Santos P, Reeb J, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Pierre AF, Waddell TK, Singer LG, Keshavjee S, Cypel M. (Oral Presentation).
- 2016 Mar 17 Development of a Novel Ex-Vivo Porcine Laparoscopic Heller Myotomy and Nissen Fundoplication Training Model. SAGES 2016 Annual Meeting. Boston, Massachusetts, United States. Presenter(s): Ujiie H, Kato T, Bauer P, Hu H, Patel P, Wada H, Lee D, Fujino K, Schieman C, Pierre A, Darling G, **Yasufuku K.** (Poster Presentation).
- 2015 Oct Low Prevalence of High Grade Lesions Detected with Autofluorescence Bronchoscopy in the Setting of Lung Cancer Screening in the Pan-Canadian Lung Cancer Screening Study. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2015. Montreal, Ontario, Canada. Presenter(s): Tremblay A, Taghizadeh N, McWilliam AM, MacEachern P, Stather D, Soghrati K, Puksa S, **Yasufuku K**, Amjadi K, Martel S, Laberge F, Johnston M, Tsao M, Ionescu D, Urbanski S, Hwang D, Cutz J-C, Sekhon HS, Couture C, Xu Z, Tammemagi MC, Atkar-Khattra S, Lam SC. (Oral presentation).
- 2015 Oct First Evaluation of the New Thin Convex Probe Endobronchial Ultrasound (TCP-EBUS) in Human Ex-vivo Lungs. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2015. Montreal, Ontario, Canada. Presenter(s): Patel P, Wada H, Kato T, Hu S, Hirohashi K, Lee D, Ahn JY, **Yasufuku K.** (Poster presentation).
- 2015 Sep 19 Concordance with Invasive Mediastinal Staging Guidelines. Canadian Association of Thoracic Surgery 2015 Annual Meeting. Denver, Quebec, Canada. Presenter(s): Bendzsak AM, Waddell T, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S, de Perrot M, Cypel M, Pierre A, Darling G. (Oral presentation).
- 2015 Sep 19 Robotic Pulmonary Resection for Lung Cancer: The First Canadian Series. Canadian Association of Thoracic Surgery 2015 Annual Meeting. Denver, Quebec, Canada. Presenter(s): Hanna WC, Fahim C, Patel P, Shargall Y, Waddell T, **Yasufuku K.** (Oral Presentation).
- 2015 Sep 6 Overexpression of KIF23 Predicts Clinical Outcome in Primary Lung Cancer Patients. 16th IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. Denver, Colorado, United States. Presenter(s): Kato T, Wada H, Patel P, Hu S, Lee D, Hirohashi K, Nakajima T, Kaji M, Kaga K, Matsui Y, Tsao MS, **Yasufuku K.** (Poster presentation).
- 2015 Sep 6 Robotic Pulmonary Resection for Lung Cancer: Analysis of the Learning Curve in a Novel Surgical Program. 16th IASLC World Conference on Lung Cancer. Denver, Colorado, United States. Presenter(s): Hanna WC, Fahim C, Patel P, Shargall Y, Waddell T, **Yasufuku K.** (Poster presentation).

- 2015 May 31 Indocyanine Green Fluorescence for Localization of Human Lung Cancer: A Preliminary Animal Study. 23rd European Conference on General Thoracic Surgery. Lisbon, Portugal. Presenter(s): Hirohashi K, Anayama T, Wada H, Kato T, Keshavjee S, Orihashi K, **Yasufuku K.** (Poster Presentation).
- 2015 May 18 Flexible 19 Gauge Endobronchial Ultrasound-Guided Transbronchial Needle Aspiration Needle – First Canadian Experience. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2015. Denver, Colorado, United States. Presenter(s): Tyan C, Patel P, Czarnecka K, Fortin M, MacEachern P, Hergott CA, Tremblay A, **Yasufuku K.** (Poster Presentation).
- 2015 Jan 24 Impact of multidisciplinary Rapid Assessment of Complex Pleural Effusion (RACE) program on efficiency of patient care. The Society for Thoracic Surgeons 51st Annual Meeting 2015. San Diego, California, United States. Presenter(s): Czarnecka K, Zubrinic M, Waddell T, Pierre A, Darling G, de Perrot M, Cypel M, Garcia A, Stuart-McEwan T, Near M, Keshavjee K, **Yasufuku K.** (Poster presentation).
- 2014 Sep 17 Modular Multimodal Nano Agent Platform for Image-Guided Therapies. World Molecular Imaging Congress. Seoul Teugbyeolsi [Seoul-T'ukpyolshi], Korea, Republic Of. Presenter(s): Zheng J, Fan L, Wada H, Muhanna N, De Souza R, Irish J, **Yasufuku K,** Allen C, Jaffray D. (Oral presentation).
- 2014 May In-situ laser fenestration of metallic airway stents: A novel technique for removal and adjustment of metallic stents. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2014. San Diego, CA. Presenter(s): Khan A, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K.** (Poster Presentation).
- 2014 May Severe acute airway obstruction and respiratory failure with fibrous plug following photodynamic therapy. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2014. San Diego, CA. Presenter(s): Khan A, Pipkin M, Mazayyan S, Hwang D, **Yasufuku K.** (Poster Presentation).
- 2014 Apr CP EBUS-TBNA and conscious sedation - A review of intra and post-procedural recovery times to discharge. 18th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Kyoto, Japan. Presenter(s): Khan A, Gokhan G, **Yasufuku K.** (Oral Presentation).
- 2014 Apr Transbronchial drainage of Giant Bulla. 18th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Kyoto, Japan. Presenter(s): Czarnecka K, Collaud S, Machuca T, Yasufuku K, Rajan DK, Waddell T. Transbronchial drainage of Giant Bulla (Oral Presentation).
- 2014 Apr The role of spectrum analysis in lung cancer: a preliminary animal study. 18th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Kyoto, Japan. Presenter(s): Wada H, Anayama T, Nakajima T, Ichiro K Hirohashi K, Fujisawa T, **Yasufuku K.** (Oral presentation).
- 2014 Apr De novo DQ donor-specific antibodies are associated with chronic lung allograft dysfunction. ISHLT Annual Meeting 2014. San Diego, CA. Presenter(s): Tikkanen JM, Singer LG, Azad S, Binnie M, Chaparro C, Chow C, Cypel M, dePerrot M, Pierre A, **Yasufuku K,** Waddell TK, Keshavjee S. (Oral Presentation).
- 2014 Apr Impact of extended cold ischemic times on the outcome of clinical lung transplantation using Ex vivo lung perfusion (EVLP). ISHLT Annual Meeting 2014. San Diego, CA. Presenter(s): Krueger T, Machuca T, Linacre V, Chen M, Singer L, **Yasufuku K,** dePerrot M, Pierre A, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Cypel M. (Oral Presentation).
- 2014 Apr Ultra-minimally Invasive Sentinel Lymph Node Mapping Using a Combination of Navigation Bronchoscope and Near-Infrared Fluorescence Thoracoscope. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 94th Annual Meeting 2014. Toronto, ON. Presenter(s): Wada H, Hirohashi K, Anayama T, Nakajima T, Kato T, Chan H, Qiu J, Daly M, Weersink R, Jaffray D, Irish JC, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K.** (Oral Presentation).
- 2014 Apr Retrospective Analysis of Lung Transplant Recipients found to have Unexpected Lung Cancer in Explanted Lungs. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 94th Annual Meeting 2014. Toronto, ON. Presenter(s): Nakajima T, Cypel M, dePerrot M, Pierre A, Waddell T, Singer L, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K.** (Oral Presentation).
- 2014 Apr The evaluation of intraoperative near-infrared imaging of small lung nodules using indocyanine green-

- containing liposomes. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2014. San Diego, CA. Presenter(s): Gregor A, Wada H, Hirohashi K, Kato T, Zheng J, Irish J, Jaffray D, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K**. (Poster Presentation).
- 2014 Porphysome-enhanced photothermal laser ablation of lung cancer; A dosimetry and rabbit in vivo study. Chest 2014. 2014;146(589A.). The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2014. Presenter(s): Wada H, Jin C, Hirohashi K, McVeigh P, Hu S, Kato T, Khan A, Anayama T, Wilson B, Zheng B, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K**. (Poster presentation).
- 2014 EBUS-TBNA and choice of sedation: Comparison between general and conscious sedation performed in OR and OPD settings respectively and cost implications. Chest 2014. 2014;146(749A). The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2014. Presenter(s): Khan A, Carillo C, Zamel R, Czarnecka K, Darling G, Pierre A, dePerrot M, Cypel M, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Yasufuku K. (Oral presentation).
- 2014 EBUS-TBNA and melanoma. Chest 2014. 2014;146(736A.). The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2014. Presenter(s): Khan A, Carillo C, Geddie W, Yasufuku K. (Poster presentation).
- 2013 Nov A novel murine xenograft model using samples obtained by EBUS-TBNA. Thorac Oncol. 2013 Nov; 8 (2) Suppl: S345-346. Presenter(s): Nakajima T, Geddie W, Wang YH, Li M, Pham NA, Anayama T, Wada H, Hirohashi K, Ko HM, Santos GDC, Boerner SJ, Cypel M, Darling GE, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Yoshino I, Tsao M, **Yasufuku K**. (Oral Presentation).
- 2013 Nov 5-year experience with accelerated induction hypofractionated hemithoracic intensity modulated radiation therapy (IMRT) followed by extrapleural pneumonectomy (EPP) for malignant pleural mesothelioma (MPM). 5. Thorac Oncol. 2013 Nov; 8 (2) Suppl: S778-779. Presenter(s): de Perrot M, Mercier O, Feld R, Leighl N, Waddell T, Hope A, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S, Cho BCJ. (Oral Presentation).
- 2013 Nov Factors associated with smoking cessation in participants of the Pan Canadian early lung cancer study. 2013 Nov. Thorac Oncol. 2013 Nov; 8 (2) Suppl:S155-156. Presenter(s): Korpanty GJ, Lam S, Eng L, Selby P, Su S, Xu W, McWilliams A, Atkar-Khattra S, Mayo J, Evans K, Finley R, Yee J, English JC, Roberts H, Tsao M, Shepherd FA, Soghratti K, **Yasufuku K**, Martel S, Laberge F, Goffin JR, Gingras M, Stewart L, Puksa S, Tsai S, Manos D, Johnston M, Nicholas G, Goss G, Seely J, Amjadi K, Tremblay A, Burrowes P, Maceachern P, Bhatia R, Tammemagi M, Liu G (Oral Presentation).
- 2013 Nov VATS reduces surgical risk of lobectomy for high risk patients with early non-small cell lung cancer. 2013 Nov. Thorac Oncol. 2013 Nov; 8 (2) Suppl: S517-518. Presenter(s): De Valence M, Hanna WC, Atenafu EG, Waddell T, Cypel M, Pierre A, de Perrot M, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S, Darling GE. (Poster Presentation).
- 2013 Nov Assessment of the accuracy and reliability of health related behavioural data obtained from patient-reported surveys (PRS) compared with electronic patient records (EPR) in lung cancer population. Thoracic Oncol. 2013 Nov; 8 (2) Suppl: S701. Presenter(s): Palepu PR, Brown C, Espin-Garcia O, Joshi G, Eng L, Ramanna J, Cuffe S, Keshavjee S, Waddell T, Darling GE, Pierre A, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Cypel M, Xu W, Liu G. (Poster Presentation).
- 2013 Nov Porphysome-enhanced bronchoscopic fluorescence detection and photothermal ablation of peripheral lung cancer. Preliminary in vivo studies. Thorac Oncol. 2013 Nov; 8 (2) Suppl: S771. Presenter(s): Anayama T, Jin CS, McVeigh P, Nakajima T, Ng K, Lovell JF, Hirohashi K, Wada H, Wilson B, **Yasufuku K**, Zheng G. (Poster Presentation).
- 2013 Nov Long-term outcome after resection of non-small cell lung cancer invading the thoracic inlet. Thorac Oncol. 2013 Nov; 8 (2) Suppl: S1122. Presenter(s): Collaud S, Machuca T, Mercier O, Waddell T, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, Darling GE, Cypel M, Rampersaud Y, Lewis S, Shepherd F, Leighl N, Cho J, Bezjak A, Keshavjee S, de Perrot M. (Poster Presentation).
- 2013 Nov Surgery for early non-small cell lung cancer with perioperative Erlotinib (SELECT): A correlative biomarker study. Thorac Oncol. 2013 Nov; 8 (2) Suppl: S1222. Presenter(s): Sacher AG, Lara-Guerra Humberto, Waddell T, Sakashita S, Chen Z, Kim L, Zhang T, Kamel-Reid S, Salvarrey A, Darling GE, **Yasufuku K**,

- Keshavjee S, de Perrot M, Shepherd FA, Liu G, Tsao M, Leighl N. (Poster Presentation).
- 2013 Nov A practical guideline for low dose CT screening for lung cancer: Evidence based recommendations before implementation. Thorac Oncol. 2013 Nov; 8 (2) Suppl: S1275. Presenter(s): Ung YC, Roberts H, Walker-Dilks C, Sivjee K, **Yasufuku K**, Hey A, Lewis N. (Poster Presentation).
- 2013 Sep 18 Image-guided Surgery with a Dual-modality CT and NIR Fluorescence Nano-agent. World Molecular Imaging Congress. Savannah, Georgia, United States. Zheng J, Muhanna N, De Souza R, Li M, Akens M, Daly M, Chan H, Dunne M, Wada H, **Yasufuku K**, Irish J, Allen C, Jaffray DA. (Oral presentation).
- 2013 Sep A rapid access and management program for lung cancer patients enhances the quality of thoracic surgery services.Canadian Association of Thoracic Surgeons 16th Annual Meeting. Presenter(s): Hanna WC, Salverrey S, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S, Darling GE, de Perrot ME, Cypel M, Waddell TK. (Oral Presentation).
- 2013 Sep Long-term outcome after en-bloc resection of non-small cell lung cancer invading the pulmonary sulcus and spine. Canadian Association of Thoracic Surgeons 16th Annual Meeting. Presenter(s): Collaud S, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre AF, Darling GE, Cypel M, Rampersaud YR, Lewis SJ, Shepherd FA, Leighl NB, Cho J, Bezjak A, Tsao M, Keshavjee S, de Perrot ME. (Oral Presentation).
- 2013 May 26 A Multimodal CT/Optical Agent for Image-Guided Surgery. European Molecular Imaging Meeting. Torino, Italy. Presenter(s): Zheng J, Muhanna N, De Souza R, Li M, Akens M, Daly M, Chan H, Dunne M, Wada H, **Yasufuku K**, Irish J, Allen C, Jaffray DA. (Oral presentation).
- 2013 Assessment of the new convex probe endobronchial ultrasound scope: a preliminary study in the porcine lung.). Chest 2013; 144: 824A. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2013. Presenter(s): Wada H, Hirohashi K, Nakajima T, Anayama T, McConnell J, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K**. (Oral Presentation).
- 2013 The Role of Endobronchial Ultrasound-guided Transbronchial Needle Aspiration for Differentiating Stage I from Stage II Lung Cancer. The Society of Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting 2013. Abstract book 467. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Yoshino I. (Poster presentation).
- 2013 Improved survival with perioperative desensitization in lung transplant patients with donor specific antibodies. ISHLT Annual Meeting 2013. Presenter(s): Tinckam K, Azad S, Barth D, Binnie M, Chaparro C, Chow CW, Cypel M, de Perrot M, Pierre A, Waddell T, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S, Singer L. (Oral presentation).
- 2013 Long-term results of transplantation of normothermic ex-vivo perfused donor lungs. ISHLT Annual Meeting 2013.Presenter(s): Tikkanen JM, Cypel M, Azad S, Chow CW, Chaparro C, Binnie M, de Perrot M, **Yasufuku K**, Waddell T, Pierre A, Keshavjee S, Singer L. (Oral presentation).
- 2013 Minimal Dose Computed Tomography is Superior to Chest X-ray for the Follow-up and Treatment of Patients with Resected Lung Cancer. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 93rd Annual Meeting 2013. Presenter(s): Hanna WC, Paul NS, Darling GE, Moshonov H, Allison F, Wassell TK, De Perrot ME, Cypel M, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S, Pierre AF. (Oral Presentation).
- 2013 Thoracic Aortic Endografting Facilitates the Resection of Tumors Infiltrating the Aorta. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 93rd Annual Meeting 2013. Presenter(s): Collaud S, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**, Oreopoulos G, Rampersaud R, Rubin B, Roche-Nagel G, Keshavjee S, De Perrot M. (Oral Presentation).
- 2013 Ten Years Experience with Extra Corporeal Life Support for Adult Respiratory Failure: Evolution of Indications, Techniques and Outcomes. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 93rd Annual Meeting 2013. Presenter(s): Cypel M, Paraghamian A, de Perrot M, Pierre A, **Yasufuku K**, Arce C, Azad S, Serrick C, Ferguson ND, Waddell TK, Fan E, Keshavjee S. (Oral Presentation).
- 2013 Minimally Invasive Photothermal Ablation of Lung Cancer by Low Power Near-Infrared Laser and Topical Injection of Indocyanine Green. .. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2013;187:A3577. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2013. Presenter(s): Hirohashi K, Anayama T, Wada H, Nakajima T,

Keshavjee S, Orihashi K, **Yasufuku K.** (Oral Presentation).

- 2013 A Novel Minimally Invasive Technique During Video Assisted Thoracoscopic Surgery (VATS) for Localization of Sub-centimeter Pulmonary Nodules Using Thoracoscopic Ultrasonography. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2013;187:A5547. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2013. Presenter(s): Wada H, Anayama T, Nakajima T, Hirohashi K, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K.** (Oral Presentation).
- 2013 Surgery for Early Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer with Preoperative Erlotinib (SELECT): A Correlative Biomarker Study. 2013 ASCO Annual Meeting. J Clin Oncol 31, 2013 (suppl; abstr 7516). Presenter(s): Sacher A, Lara-Guerra H, Waddell TK, Kim L, Chen Z, Salvarrey A, Darling G, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S, de Perrot M, Shepard FA, Liu G, Tsao MS, Leigh N. (Oral presentation)
- 2012 Sep 10 A novel minimally invasive technique for localization of pulmonary nodules using a combination of navigation bronchoscope and near infrared fluorescence thoracoscope. 22nd World Congress of the World Society of Cardio-Thoracic Surgeons. Vancouver, BC. Presenter(s): Anayama A, Qiu J, Chan H, Nakajima T, Weersink R, Daly M, Wada H, Hirohashi K, Keshavjee S, Jaffray D, Orihashi K, **Yasufuku K..** (Oral presentation).
- 2012 Sep A New Paradigm in the Follow-up After Curative Resection for Lung Cancer: Minimal Dose CT Scan Allows for Early Detection of Asymptomatic Cancer Activity. Canadian Association of Thoracic Surgeons 15th Annual Meeting. Sep 13-16, 2012. Calgary, AB. Presenter(s): Hanna W, Murphy G, Allison F, Moshonov H, Darling G, Waddell T, De perrot M, Cypel M, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S, Paul N, Pierre A. (Oral presentation).
- 2012 Sep Endobronchial ultrasound-guided sampling can be used for successful molecular sampling in routine clinical practice. European Respiratory Society Annual Congress. Vienna, Austria. Presenter(s): Castle L, Nakajima T, Cypel M, de Perrot M, Pierre A, Darling G, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Santos G, Boerner S, Geddie W, **Yasufuku K.** (Oral presentation).
- 2012 Jun Microarray analysis of mRNA and miRNA expression in EBUS-TBNA samples from metastatic lymph nodes in patients with lung cancer. 17th World Congress for Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology. Cleveland, OH. Presenter(s): Nakajima T, Anayama T, Zamel R, Kimura H, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K.** (Poster presentation).
- 2012 Feb 13 Establishment of Rabbit VX2 Orthotopic Peripheral Lung Tumor Model Suitable for Imaging and Thoracic Interventional Studies. Imaging Network Ontario 10th Imaging Symposium. Toronto, ON. Presenter(s): Anayama T, Nakajima T, Dunne M, Driscoll B, Coolens C, Waddell T, Keshavjee S, Hwang D, Jaffray DA, **Yasufuku K.** (Oral presentation).
- 2012 Feb 13 Development of an orthotopic human lung cancer model in nude mice by an ultra-minimally invasive transbronchial approach. Imaging Network Ontario 10th Imaging Symposium. Toronto, ON. Presenter(s): Nakajima T, Anayama T, Hwang D, Daily MJ, Chan H, Weersink R, Jaffray DA, Tsao M, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K.** (Oral presentation).
- 2012 Indocyanine green enhanced endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial Laser photoablation of mediastinal lymph nodes. Chest. 2012;142:35A. Presenter(s): Anayama T, Nakajima T, Horneck J, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K.** (Oral presentation).
- 2012 Bronchoscopic detection of lung cancer with porphyrin nano-contrast enhancement and prototype fluorescent bronchoscope. Chest. 2012;142:926A. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2012. Presenter(s): Anayama T, McVeigh P, Jin C, Nakajima T, Wilson B, Zheng G, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K.** (Oral presentation).
- 2012 Spectrum analysis of endobronchial ultrasound for prediction of lymph node metastasis in patients with lung cancer. Chest. 2012;142:867A. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2012. Presenter(s): Nakajima T, Shingyoji M, Anayama T, Kimura H, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K..** (Oral presentation).
- 2012 Development of an orthotopic human non-small cell lung cancer model in nude mice by an ultra-minimally

- invasive transbronchial approach. Chest. 2012;142:594A. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2012. Presenter(s): Nakajima T, Anayama T, Matsuda Y, Hwang D, McVeigh P, Wilson B, Zheng G, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**. (Oral presentation).
- 2012 Grade 3 primary graft dysfunction after lung transplantation: A heterogeneous population. ISHLT Annual Meeting 2012. Presenter(s): Cypel M, Zamel R, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, de Perrot M, Singer L, Liu M, Keshavjee S, Waddell TK. (Oral presentation).
- 2012 5 years experience with lung donation after cardiac death. ISHLT Annual Meeting 2012. Presenter(s): Cypel M, Pierre A, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Leist V, Singer L, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S. (Oral presentation).
- 2012 Experience with 50 ex vivo lung perfusion in clinical lung transplantation. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 92nd Annual Meeting 2012. Presenter(s): Cypel M, Yeung J, Machuca T, Chen M, Singer L, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Pierre AF, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S.. (Oral Presentation).
- 2012 A novel minimally invasive technique for localization of pulmonary nodules using a near-infrared fluorescence thoracoscope. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2012;185:A5830. Presenter(s): Anayama T, Nakajima T, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**.. (Poster presentation).
- 2012 Endobronchial ultrasound doppler mode features correlate with expression of angiogenesis-related molecules in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2012;185:A1107. Presenter(s): Nakajima T, Anayana T, Koike T, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S, Shingyoji M, Kimura H, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K**. (Poster presentation).
- 2011 Jun TBNA is the issue, not EBUS guided. J Thorac Oncol. 2011 Jun;6(6 Suppl):S257. Presenter(s): **K Yasufuku**.. (Oral presentation).
- 2011 Jun Establishment of a novel orthotopic peripheral lung tumor animal model suitable for imaging and thoracic interventional studies. J Thorac Oncol. 2011 Jun;6(6 Suppl):S778-779. Presenter(s): T Anayama, T Nakajima, N Zeitlin, T Waddell, S Keshavjee, **K Yasufuku**. (Poster presentation).
- 2011 Jan 31 Establishment of a relevant orthotopic lung tumor animal model for advanced imaging and bronchoscopic examination. Imaging Network Ontario, 9th Imaging Symposium. Toronto, ON. Presenter(s): Anayama T, Nakajima T, Zeitlin N, **Yasufuku K**. (Oral presentation).
- 2011 Role of endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration in patients with lung cancer who developed new mediastinal/hilar abnormalities after primary therapy. The Society of Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting 2011. Presenter(s): Anraku M, Pierre A, Nakajima T, de Perrot M, Waddell T, Darling G, Keshavjee S, **Yasufuku K**. Abstract book 242 (Oral presentation).
- 2011 Lessons learned and new horizons in lung transplantation: A single-center experience in 1,000 patients. The Society of Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting 2011. Presenter(s): M Cypel, T Waddell, A Pierre, M de Perrot, **K Yasufuku**, L Singer, S Keshavjee. Abstract book 404 (Poster presentation).
- 2011 One Year Survival and Functional Status of Patients from the Human Ex Vivo Lung Perfusion (HELP) Trial. ISHLT Annual Meeting 2011. Presenter(s): M Cypel, M Sato, JC Yeung, M Liu, M Anraku, S Azad, C-W Chow, C Chaparro, M Hutcheon, LG Singer, **K Yasufuku**, M dePerrot, A Pierre, TK Waddell, S Keshavjee. (Oral presentation).
- 2011 Detection of Non-Acid Gastroesophageal Reflux in Post-Lung Transplant Patients by Combined 24-Hour pH and Multichannel Impedance Monitoring. ISHLT Annual Meeting 2011. Presenter(s): M Anraku, GE Darling, AF Pierre, L Miller, **K Yasufuku**, M de Perrot, TK Waddell, LG Singer, S Keshavjee. (Oral presentation).
- 2011 The Impact of Gene Expression Profiles in Pulmonary Fibrosis Lungs on Primary Graft Dysfunction after Lung Transplantation. ISHLT Annual Meeting 2011. Presenter(s): M Anraku, M Mura, Z Yun, AF Pierre, **K Yasufuku**, LG Singer, TK Waddell, S Keshavjee, M de Perrot. (Poster presentation).
- 2011 A prospective controlled trial of endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration

- compared to mediastinoscopy for mediastinal lymph node staging of lung cancer. American Association for Thoracic Surgery 91st Annual Meeting 2011. Presenter(s): **K Yasufuku**, A Pierre, G Darling, M dePerrot, T Waddell, M Johnston, G Santos, W Geddie, S Boerner, and S Keshavjee. (Oral Presentation).
- 2011 EBUS and EUS for N-staging in NSCLC. J Thorac Oncol. 2011;6(6 Suppl):S153-154. Presenter(s): **K Yasufuku**. EBUS and EUS for N-staging in NSCLC. (Oral presentation).
- 2011 Vascular image patterns of lymph nodes for the prediction of metastatic disease during endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration for mediastinal staging of lung cancer. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2011: A6091. Presenter(s): T Nakajima, T Anayama, TK Waddell, S Keshavjee, **K Yasufuku**. (Oral presentation).
- 2011 Clinical outcome of cN0 non-small cell lung cancer patients staged by thins-slice CT, FDG-PET and EBUS-TBNA. J Clin Oncol. 2011;29(Suppl):abstract 7052. Presenter(s): Y Sakairi, H Hoshino, T Nakajima, T Fujiwara, F Ishibashi, H Tamura, H Wada, T Iwata, T Okamoto, T Mizobuchi, Y Moriya, S Yoshida, **K Yasufuku**, I Yoshino (Poster presentation).
- 2011 The feasibility of endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle injection of ethanol in mediastinal lymph nodes in a porcine model: a preliminary study. Chest. 2011;140:479A. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2011. Presenter(s): T Anayama, T Nakajima, H Chan, M Daley, S Keshavjee, **K Yasufuku**. (Poster presentation).
- 2011 Comparison of RNA quality using fine needle aspiration samples stored in different conditions – a pilot study. Chest. 2011;140:481A. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2011. Presenter(s): T Nakajima, T Anayama, T Waddell, S Keshavjee, I Yoshino, **K Yasufuku**. (Poster presentation).
- 2011 Simultaneous isolation of total RNA, DNA, and protein using samples obtained by EBUS-TBNA. Chest. 2011;140:930A. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2011. Presenter(s): T Nakajima, T Anayama, T Koike, T Waddell, S Keshavjee, H Kimura, I Yoshino, **K Yasufuku**. (Oral presentation).
- 2010 Safety and Efficacy of the Novalung Interventional Lung Assist (iLA) Device as a Bridge to Lung Transplantation. ISHLT Annual Meeting 2010. Presenter(s): Cypel M, Fischer S, Reynolds S, Pierre A, de Perrot M, Yeung JC, Azad S, Hutcheon M, Chaparro C, Chow C-W, Singer LG, **Yasufuku K**, Harwood S, Granton J, Waddell TK, Keshavjee S. (Oral presentation).
- 2010 Coronary Intervention in Lung Transplant Candidates Does It Impact Survival? ISHLT Annual Meeting 2010. Presenter(s): Chaparro C, Karolak W, Volling C, Daniel L, Delgado D, Chen F, Cypel M, Guterrez C, Whytehead C, Singer LG, Hutcheon M, Chow C-W, McRae K, Rao V, Cusimano RJ, de Perrot M, Waddell T, Pierre A, **Yasufuku K**, Keshavjee S. (Poster presentation).
- 2010 Ex Vivo Lung Perfusion in Clinical Lung Transplantation The HELP Trial. ISHLT Annual Meeting 2010. Presenter(s): Cypel M, Yeung JC, de Perrot M, Karolak W, Chen F, Sato M, Azad S, Madonik M, Hutcheon M, Chaparro C, Chow C-W, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, Singer LG, Waddell TK Keshavjee S. (Oral presentation).
- 2010 Outcomes of Lung Transplant in Elderly Patients. ISHLT Annual Meeting 2010. Presenter(s): Whytehead C, Azad S, Hutcheon M, Chow C-W, Chaparro C, Waddell TK, Pierre A, **Yasufuku K**, de Perrot M, Keshavjee S, Singer LG. (Poster presentation).
- 2010 Effects of Piperacillin -Tazobactam Perioperative Pneumonia Prophylaxis on Outcomes in the First 30 days Post Lung Transplantation. ISHLT Annual Meeting 2010. Presenter(s): Marks N, Singer L, Chaparro C, Chow C-W, Hutcheon M, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, de Perrot M, Munyal D, Wang J, Keshavjee S, Husain S. (Poster presentation).
- 2010 Impact of Aggressive Management on Outcome in Patients with idiopathic Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension Listed for Lung Transplantation. ISHLT Annual Meeting 2010. Presenter(s): de Perrot M, Granton J, Pierre AF, McRae K, Waddell TK, **Yasufuku K**, Whytehead C, Hutcheon M, Chaparro C, Singer LG, Keshavjee S. (Oral presentation).

- 2010 Should We Perform Single Lung Transplantation When the Contra-Lateral Donor Lung Is Injured? ISHLT Annual Meeting 2010. Presenter(s): Cypel M, Waddell TK, de Perrot M, Yeung JC, Chen F, Karolak W, Hutcheon M, Chaparro C, Chow C-W, **Yasufuku K**, Pierre A, Singer LG, Keshavjee S. (Oral presentation).
- 2010 Comparison of 21G and 22G aspiration needle for EBUS-TBNA. 16th World Congress for Bronchology 2010. Presenter(s): Takahashi R, Nakajima T, Shingyoji M, Matsui Y, Itakura M, Hirata T, Itami M, Iizasa T, Kimura H, **Yasufuku K**. (Oral presentation).
- 2010 Early post-Transplant Denovo HLA Antibodies Predict Decline in Lung Allograft Function at 18 Months Post Transplant. The Canadian Society of Transplantation. Vancouver, BC. Presenter(s): Haroon A, Singer L, Hwang D, Binnie M, Chaparro C, Chow C, De Perrot M, Pierre A, Waddell T, **Yasufuku K**, Azad S, Keshavjee S, Tinckam K. (Poster presentation).
- 2010 EML4-ALK fusion gene assessment using metastatic lymph node samples obtained by EBUS-TBNA. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2010:A6574. Presenter(s): Nakajima T, Sakairi Y, Ikebe D, Kageyama H, Itami M, Takeuchi K, Iizasa T, Kimura H, Soda M, Mano H, Yoshino I, **Yasufuku K**. (Oral presentation).
- 2010 Rapid on-site cytological evaluation of EBUS-TBNA samples during mediastinal lymph node staging of lung cancer – A retrospective review of 438 consecutive cases. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2010:A5161. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, Saegusa F, Nakajima T, Yoshino I, Keshavjee S. (Poster presentation).
- 2010 The utility of endobronchial ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration for the diagnosis of mediastinal malignant lymphoma. Acta Cytol. 2010;54(3):Supplement:406. Presenter(s): Ko, HM, Santos GDC, Geddie WR, Darling G, Pierre A, **Yasufuku K**, Boerner SL. (Oral presentation).
- 2009 The utility of EBUS-TBNA in the diagnosis of mediastinal masses of unknown etiology. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2009:A6159. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Fujiwara T, Yoshino I, De Perrot M, Pierre AF, Waddell TK, Darling G, Keshavjee K. (Poster presentation).
- 2009 Assessment of EGFR mutation and gene amplification by endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2009:A1111. Presenter(s): Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Suzuki M, Hiroshima K, Fujiwara T, Miyagi Y, Yoshino I. (Poster presentation).
- 2009 EBUS-TBNA as a diagnostic modality in patients with suspected lung cancer with mediastinal lymphadenopathy. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2009:A5791. Presenter(s): Fujiwara T, **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Chiyo M, Moriya Y, Hoshino H, Motohashi S, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Shibuya K, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Yoshino I. (Poster presentation).
- 2009 Endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration for lymph node staging of small cell lung cancer. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2009:A5793. Presenter(s): Wada H, Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Moriya Y, Hoshino H, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Shibuya K, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Yoshino I. (Poster presentation).
- 2009 Early and Intermediate Outcomes after Lung Transplantation Using Lung Donation after Cardiac Death. ISHLT Annual Meeting 2009. Presenter(s): M. Cypel, M. Sato, E. Yildirim, F. Chen, W. Karolak, V. Leist, J. Yeung, C. Chaparro, M. Hutcheon, L.G. Singer, **K. Yasufuku**, M. DePerrot, T.K. Waddell, S. Keshavjee, A. Pierre. (Oral presentation).
- 2009 Normothermic Human Ex Vivo Lung Perfusion (EVLP) for Improved Assessment of Extended Criteria Donor Lungs for Transplantation. ISHLT Annual Meeting 2009. Presenter(s): M. Cypel, J. Yeung, M. Liu, F. Chen, W. Karolak, **K. Yasufuku**, M. DePerrot, A. Pierre, T. Waddell, C.-W. Chow, M. Hutcheon, C. Chaparro, L.G. Singer, S. Keshavjee. (Oral presentation).
- 2009 Lymph node staging by endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration in patients with small cell lung cancer. 3rd Asia-Pacific Congress of Bronchology Meeting. Guangzhou, China. Presenter(s): Wada H, Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Fujiwara T, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Shibuya K, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Yoshino I. (Oral presentation).
- 2009 The utility of sonographic features during EBUS-TBNA for lymph node staging in patients with lung cancer

- A standard EBUS image classification system. 3rd Asia-Pacific Congress of Bronchology Meeting. Guangzhou, China. Presenter(s):: Fujiwara T, **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Chiyo M, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Shibuya K, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Yoshino I. (Oral presentation).
- 2009 Efficacy of preoperative lymph node staging by EBUS-TBNA in patients with surgically resectable lung cancer. 3rd Asia-Pacific Congress of Bronchology Meeting. Guangzhou, China. Presenter(s): Nakajima T, Sakairi Y, Iizasa T, **Yasufuku K**, Nishimura H, Ishikawa A, Matsui Y, Shingyoji M, Itakura M, Kimura H. (Oral presentation).
- 2009 The efficacy of EBUS-TBNA on the diagnosis of nodal recurrence after surgery in patient with lung cancer. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2009. Presenter(s): Sakairi Y, Nakajima T, Maysui T, Iizasa T, **Yasufuku K**, Yoshino I, Kimura H. (Poster presentation).
- 2008 Multimodality approach for diagnosis and treatment of central type early stage lung cancer. 15th World Congress for Bronchology 2008. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, Shibuya K, Nakajima T, Fujiwara T, Chiyo M, Iyoda A, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Yoshino I. (Oral presentation).
- 2008 Analysis of cell cycle-related proteins in mediastinal lymph nodes of N2-NSCLC patients obtained by EBUS-TBNA: Relevance to chemotherapy response. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2008:A553. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, Mohamed S, Nakajima T, Fujiwara T, Hiroshima K, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Yoshino I. (Oral presentation).
- 2008 Comparison of endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration to mediastinoscopy for mediastinal lymph node staging of lung cancer – a prospective controlled trial. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2008:A553. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, Quadri M, dePerrot M, Pierre A, Waddell T, Darling G, Johnston M, Geddie W, Boerner S, Fujisawa T, Keshavjee S.. (Oral presentation).
- 2008 Lymph node staging by EBUS-TBNA in lung cancer patients prior to carbon ion therapy. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2008:A553. Presenter(s): Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Fujiwara T, Chiyo M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Nakajima M, Baba M, Yoshino I. (Oral presentation).
- 2008 The accuracy of echo features during EBUS-TBNA for prediction of lymph node metastasis in patients with lung cancer. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2008:A553. Presenter(s): Fujiwara T, **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Chiyo M, Iyoda A, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Yoshino I. (Oral presentation).
- 2008 Endo-cytoscopy system is a novel endoscopic technology to visualize microscopic imaging of the tracheobronchial tree. Eur Respir J. 2008. Presenter(s): Shibuya K, **Yasufuku K**, Chiyo M, Nakajima T, Fujiwara T, Nagato K, Suzuki H, Iyoda A, Yoshida M, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Yoshino I. (Poster presentation).
- 2008 Efficacy of long-acting bronchodilator inhalation on postoperative pulmonary function and quality of life in lung cancer patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Eur Respir J. 2008. Presenter(s): Suzuki H, Sekine Y, Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Shibuya K, Mizuno S, Tatsumi K, Nakano Y, Yoshino I. (Poster presentation).
- 2008 Photodynamic therapy for endoscopically early hilar lung cancer using diode laser and talaporfin sodium (laserphyrin). Eur Respir J. 2008. Presenter(s): Shibuya K, **Yasufuku K**, Chiyo M, Nakajima T, Fujiwara T, Nagato K, Suzuki H, Iyoda A, Yoshida M, Suzuki M, Yoshino I. (Poster presentation).
- 2008 Risk quantification for postoperative pulmonary complications after pulmonary resection in lung cancer patients. Eur Respir J. 2008. Presenter(s): Sekine Y, Suzuki H, Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Yoshida S... (Poster presentation).
- 2007 A prospective controlled trial of endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration compared to mediastinoscopy for mediastinal lymph node staging of lung cancer. Western Thoracic Surgical Association, 33rd Annual Meeting. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, Quadri M, dePerrot M, Pierre A, Waddell T, Darling G, Johnston M, Geddie W, Boerner S, Fujisawa T, Keshavjee S. 36-37. (Oral presentation).
- 2007 Utility of endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration in the diagnosis of mediastinal

- masses of unknown origin. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2007. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Fujiwara T, Chiyo M, Iyoda A, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K. 465S. (Oral presentation).
- 2007 Chemoresponsiveness-related aberrant methylation profiling of non-small cell lung cancer by endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2007. Presenter(s): Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Suzuki M, Mohamed S, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Takiguchi Y, Hiroshima K, Kimura H, Fujisawa T. 466S. (Oral presentation).
- 2007 Efficacy of long-acting bronchodilator inhalation on postoperative pulmonary function and quality of life in lung cancer patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: preliminary results of a randomized control study. The American College of Chest Physicians International Conference 2007. Presenter(s): Suzuki H, Sekine Y, Nakajima T, Yamada Y, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Shibuya K, Mizuno S, Takiguchi Y, Tatsumi K. 655S. (Poster presentation).
- 2007 Video-assisted mediastinoscopy and EBUS-TBNA in candidates for lung cancer surgery. J Thorac Oncol. 2007 Aug;2(8 Suppl):S555-556. Presenter(s): Kimura H, Iizasa T, Ishikawa A, **Yasufuku K**, Yoshino M, Shingyouji M. (Poster presentation).
- 2007 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease decreases postoperative survival due to higher recurrence in male patients with stage IA lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2007 Aug;2(8 Suppl):S790. Presenter(s): Sekine Y, Yamada Y, Chiyo M, Iwata T, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Shibuya K, Fujisawa T. (Poster presentation).
- 2007 Endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration in patients with previous malignancy and mediastinal and/or hilar lymphadenopathy. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2007:A813. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Suzuki H, Yamada Y, Motohashi S, Iyoda A, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Fujisawa T. (Oral presentation).
- 2007 Endo-cytoscopy system: Novel endoscopic technique to be visualized microscopic imaging of the lung. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2007:A875. Presenter(s): Shibuya K, Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Fujisawa T. (Poster presentation).
- 2007 Evaluation of mediastinal lymph node metastasis by endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration in patients with metastatic lung tumors. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2007:A619. Presenter(s): Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Sherif M, Suzuki H, Nagato K, Yamada Y, Motohashi S, Iyoda A, Yoshida S, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Fujisawa T.. (Poster presentation).
- 2007 Epidermal growth factor receptor mutation analysis by endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2007:A621. Presenter(s): Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Suzuki M, Hiroshima K, Kubo E, Sherif M, Miyagi Y, Matsukuma S, Motohashi S, Iyoda A, Yoshida S, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Fujisawa T. (Poster presentation).
- 2007 Lymph node mapping by EBUS-TBNA. J Thorac Oncol. 2007;2(8 Suppl):S160-162. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Fujisawa T. (Oral presentation).
- 2007 EBUS-TBNA: Real-time endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration. J Thorac Oncol. 2007;2(8 Suppl):S238-239. Presenter(s): Fujisawa T, **Yasufuku K**.. (Oral presentation).
- 2007 Epidermal growth factor receptor mutation analysis by endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration. J Thorac Oncol. 2007;2(8 Suppl):S356. Presenter(s): Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Makoto S, Hiroshima K, Mohamed S, Miyagi Y, Matsukuma S, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Fujisawa T. (Oral presentation).
- 2007 Endobronchial ultrasound with transbronchial needle aspiration for restaging the mediastinum. J Thorac Oncol. 2007;2(8 Suppl):S361-362. Presenter(s): Herth FJ, Ernst A, **Yasufuku K**, Annema J, Rintoul R, Krasnik M. (Oral presentation).
- 2007 Prognostic implications of cell cycle-related proteins in primary resectable pN2 non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2007;2(8 Suppl):S404. Presenter(s): Mohamed S, **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Yoshida S,

- Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Hiroshima K, Farouk A, Fujisawa T. (Oral presentation).
- 2006 Systematic mediastinal and hilar lymph node sampling in lung cancer patients using endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2006:A542. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Wong M, Ishibashi F, Yamada Y, Suzuki H, Moriya Y, Motohashi S, Iyoda A, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Hiroshima K, Fujisawa T. (Oral presentation).
- 2006 Effective detection of preinvasive bronchial and malignant lesions by a new autofluorescence imaging bronchovideoscope system. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2006:A542. Presenter(s): Nakajima T, Shibuya K, Chiyo M, **Yasufuku K**, Yamada Y, Suzuki H, Ishibashi F, Moriya Y, Iyoda A, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Iizasa T, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Fujisawa T. (Oral presentation).
- 2006 Endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration (EBUS-TBNA) in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2006:A610. Presenter(s): Wong M, **Yasufuku K**, Nakajima T, Motohashi S, Iyoda A, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Hiroshima K, Tsang K, Lam W, Fujisawa T. (Poster presentation).
- 2006 A novel autofluorescence imaging bronchovideoscope system for the detection of preinvasive bronchial lesions and malignant lesions. Eur Respir J. 2006;28(Suppl. 50): 124. Presenter(s): Shibuya K, Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Iizasa T, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Fujisawa T. (Poster presentation).
- 2006 Narrow band imaging with high resolution bronchovideoscopy: a new approach to visualize angiogenesis in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Eur Respir J. 2006;28(Suppl. 50):601s. Presenter(s): Shibuya K, Nakajima T, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Suzuki M, Sekine Y, Iizasa T, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Fujisawa T. (Poster presentation).
- 2006 EBUS-TBNA for mediastinal restaging. Eur Respir J. 2006;28(Suppl. 50):601s. Presenter(s): Krasnik M, Ernst A, Eberhardt R, **Yasufuku K**, Herth F. (Oral presentation).
- 2006 Clinical characteristics of postoperative pulmonary infection in lung cancer patients with obstructive pulmonary disease: the trend of microorganisms in bronchial colonization. Eur Respir J. 2006;28(Suppl. 50):764s. Presenter(s): Yamada Y, Sekine Y, Suzuki H, Nakajima T, Iwata T, Chiyo M, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Suzuki M, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Fujisawa T. (Poster presentation).
- 2005 New adjuncts to transbronchial needle aspiration and its complementary tools. TBNA and ultrasound. Panel Discussion. The American College of CHEST Physicians International Conference. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**. (Oral presentation).
- 2005 Microarray analysis could predict lymph node metastasis and tumor recurrence in patients with primary lung cancer. AACR Meeting Abstracts. 2005 Apr:943. Presenter(s): Moriya Y, Iyoda A, Nimura Y, Motohashi S, **Yasufuku K**, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Seki N, Fujisawa T. (Poster presentation).
- 2005 Apr Expression of collagen XVIII in non-small cell lung carcinoma and its prognostic value. T AACR Meeting Abstracts. 2005 Apr:944. Presenter(s): Iizasa T, Chang H, Suzuki M, Yokoi S, Chiyo M, Koh E, Motohashi S, **Yasufuku K**, Sekine Y, Iyoda A, Shibuya K, Liu T, Hiwasa T, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Fujisawa T. (Poster presentation).
- 2005 Clinical benefits of perioperative high-dose prednisolone for generalized myasthenia gravis. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2005:A413. Presenter(s): Sekine Y, Kawaguchi N, Hamada C, Sekiguchi H, **Yasufuku K**, Nemoto Y, Hattori T. (Poster presentation).
- 2005 The influence of partial liquid ventilation during cardiac arrest on post-transplant lung function in lung transplantation from non-heart beating donors. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2005:A415. Presenter(s): Yamada Y, Sekine Y, Yoshida S, Shinozuka N, **Yasufuku K**, Iwata T, Fujisawa T. (Poster presentation).
- 2005 Comparison of endobronchial ultrasound, positron emission tomography, and computerized tomography for lymph node staging of lung cancer. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2005:A791. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, Chiyo M, Yamada Y, Iwata T, Ishikawa A, Koh E, Moriya Y, Motohashi S, Iyoda A, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Fujisawa T. (Oral presentation).

- 2005 High resolution Bronchovideoscopy combined with narrow band imaging could detect the onset of angiogenesis during multi-step carcinogenesis of the lung. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2005:A792. Presenter(s): Shibuya K, Chiyo M, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Sekine Y, Iizasa T, Hiroshima K, Nakatani Y, Fujisawa T. (Oral presentation).
- 2005 Utility of endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration in the diagnosis of mediastinal masses in the absence of known pulmonary malignancy. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2005:A792. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, Chiyo M, Yamada Y, Iwata T, Ishikawa A, Koh E, Moriya Y, Motohashi S, Iyoda A, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Fujisawa T. Eur Respir J. 2005;26(Suppl. 49):697s. (Oral presentation).
- 2004 Pulmonary resection on hemodialysis in patients with lung cancer. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2004;169:A338. Presenter(s): Mizobuchi T, Shibuya K, Iwata T, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Otsuji M, Sekine Y, Iizasa T, Saitoh Y, Fujisawa T. (Poster presentation).
- 2004 Real-time endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration in the staging and diagnosis of lung cancer. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2004;169(A477). Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, Chiyo M, Sekine Y, Iyoda A, Otsuji M, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Fujisawa T.. (Poster presentation).
- 2004 Modified non-suture external cuff technique is feasible for long term survival in experimental rat lung transplantation. Care Med. 2004;169:A549. Presenter(s): Mizobuchi T, Sekine Y, **Yasufuku K**, Yoshida S, Fujisawa T, Wilkes DS. (Poster presentation).
- 2004 Preoperative oxygen uptake off-kinetics on exercise testing predicts the change of maximal oxygen uptake after pulmonary resection. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2004;169:A695. Presenter(s): Otsuji M, Iwata T, Haga Y, Uruma T, Igari H, Saitoh Y, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Sekine Y, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Fujisawa T.(Poster presentation).
- 2004 The efficacy of partial liquid ventilation on lung protection during hypotension and cardiac arrest: Preliminary study for lung transplantation from non-heart beating donors. Chest meeting abstracts. 2004:711s-b. Presenter(s): Sekine Y, Yoshida S, Shinozuka N, **Yasufuku K**, Iwata T, Fujisawa T. (Oral presentation).
- 2004 Jun 20 Endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration for lymph node staging of lung cancer. 13th World Congress for Bronchology (WCB) and 13th World Congress for Bronchoesophagology (WCBE) – Proceedings. Barcelona, Spain. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, M Chiyo, A Iyoda, M Otsuji, Y Sekine, K Shibuya, T Iizasa, T Fujisawa. June 20-23, 2004.
- 2003 Differential Smad7 expression identifies CD4+CD45RC+ T cells that mediate type V collagen-induced oral tolerance to lung allografts. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2003;167:A451.Presenter(s): Mizobuchi T, **Yasufuku K**, Zhang Y, Woods KA, Heidler KM, Fujisawa T, Wilkes DS. (Oral presentation).
- 2003 Endobronchial ultrasound using a new convex probe – a preliminary study on surgically resected specimens. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2003;167:A534. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, Sekine Y, Chhajed PN, Chiyo M, Iyoda A, Yoshida S, Otsuji M, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Saitoh Y, Fujisawa T. (Poster presentation).
- 2003 Direct endobronchial ultrasound guided transbronchial needle aspiration of mediastinal lymph nodes using a new ultrasonic puncture bronchoscope – a novel approach. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2003;167:A577. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, Sekine Y, Chhajed PN, Chiyo M, Iyoda A, Yoshida S, Otsuji M, Shibuya K, Iizasa T, Saitoh Y, Fujisawa T. (Oral presentation).
- 2003 Value of flexible video bronchoscopy and fluorescence bronchoscopy in the initial investigation of individuals at high risk for lung cancer. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2003;167:A577. Presenter(s): Chhajed PN, Shibuya K, Hoshino H, Chiyo M, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Sekine Y, Iizasa T, Saitoh Y, Fujisawa T. (Oral presentation).
- 2002 Type V collagen-specific T cells exacerbate lung allograft rejection. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2002;165:A242. Presenter(s): Mizobuchi T, Haque A, Blum JS, **Yasufuku K**, Heidler KM, Woods KA, Brukiewicz R, Smith GN, Cummings OW, Fujisawa T, Wilkes DS. (Poster presentation).

- 2002 Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and interstitial lung disease could predict poor long-term survivals after pulmonary resection for lung cancer. Eur Respir J. 2002;20(Suppl. 38):38s. Presenter(s): Sekine Y, Chiyo M, Iwata T, Tatsumi K, **Yasufuku K**, Yoshida S, Iizasa T, Saitoh Y, Fujisawa T. (Poster presentation).
- 2002 A new Auto-Fluorescence Imaging (AFI) bronchovideoscope system combined fluorescence and reflected light for the detection of preinvasive bronchial lesion. Eur Respir J. 2002;20(Suppl. 38):461s. Presenter(s): Chiyo M, Shibuya K, Hoshino H, **Yasufuku K**, Iyoda A, Yoshida A, Sekine Y, Iizasa T, Saitoh Y, Fujisawa T, Hiroshima K, Ohwada H. (Poster presentation).
- 2002 Minimal alterations of ventilatory function after lobectomy in lung cancer patients with COPD. Eur Respir J. 2002;20(Suppl. 38):607s. Presenter(s): Iwata T, Sekine Y, Chiyo M, **Yasufuku K**, Motohashi S, Anayama T, Yoshida S, Iizasa T, Saitoh Y, Fujisawa T. (Poster presentation).
- 2002 Regulation of lung T cell responses by production of Indoleamine 2,3-Dioxygenase by lung dendritic cells. American Association of Immunologists. 2002 Meeting. Presenter(s): Woods KA, **Yasufuku K**, Heidler KM, Blum JS, Wilkes DS. (Oral presentation).
- 2002 Type V collagen in lung allograft rejection. 2002. Autoimmune Arthritis: New Directions. International Symposium on Connective Tissue Research. University of Tennessee. Presenter(s): Smith GN, Heidler KM, **Yasufuku K**, Mares DM, Cummings OW, Haque M, Mizobuchi T, Zheng Y, Wilkes DS. (Oral presentation).
- 2001 Differential effects of lung dendritic cells on stimulation of parenchymal lung and lung-associated lymph node T cells. American Federation for Medical Research. Presenter(s): Woods KA, Heidler KM, **Yasufuku K**, Wilkes DS. (Oral presentation).
- 2001 Cell-mediated immunity to collagen V in lung transplant recipients: correlation with collagen V release into BAL fluid. J Heart Lung Transplant. 2001;20:167. Presenter(s): Wilkes DS, Heidler KM, **Yasufuku K**, Devito-Haynes L, Jankowska-Gan E, Meyer KC, Love RB, Burlingham WJ. (Oral presentation).
- 2000 Use of collagen type V to induce oral tolerance in lung transplantation. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2000;161:508. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, Heidler KM, Smith GN, Wilkes DS. Use of collagen type V to induce oral tolerance in lung transplantation. (Oral presentation).
- 2000 Oral tolerance induction by type V collagen in lung transplantation. American Federation for Medical Research – Midwestern Regional Meeting. Presenter(s): **Yasufuku K**, Heidler KM, Smith GN, Cummings OW, Wilkes DS. (Oral presentation).

2. NATIONAL

Invited Lectures and Presentations

- 26 Sep 2024 **Moderator.** Robotics 2. Canadian Association of Thoracic Surgeons, Annual Meeting, Canadian Surgical Forum 2024. Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- 27 Apr 2024 **Moderator.** C Walton Lillehei Resident Forum: Basic Science. Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery. Toronto, Canada.
- 27 Apr 2024 **Moderator.** Thoracic Innovation: Advanced Technologies. Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery. Toronto, Canada.
- 2019 Dec 7 **Invited speaker.** Nanoparticle-guided Lung Cancer Treatment. Taiwan Society of Thoracic Surgeons Annual Meeting 2019. Kaohsiung, Taiwan.
- 2019 Sep 5 **Invited speaker.** Ultra-Minimally Invasive Thoracic Surgery – The Future is Now. Satellite Symposium. The Augmented Surgeon: Robotics, AI, and the Future of Thoracic Surgery. Canadian Surgery Forum 2019. Montreal, Quebec.
- 2017 Mar 8 **Invited Speaker.** 7th Israeli Conference on Lung Cancer. Utility of EBUS in the Diagnosis of Lung Cancer

- Procedure and Genetic Testing. Tel-Aviv, Israel.

- 2016 Oct 5 **Invited Speaker.** III Course of Thoracic Surgery - Minimally Invasive and Robotic. 1) Small nodule resection by MIS - Strategy and technique, 2) Formal segmentectomy by VATS - Indications and technique, 3) Mediastinal staging in lung cancer, by VATS, EBUS, Mediastinoscopy or RATS? 4. Santiago, Chile.
- 2016 Sep 10 **Invited Speaker.** Canadian Surgery Forum. 1) Advances in Navigational and Interventional Bronchoscopy, 2) Image Guided Lung Surgery. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2014 Feb 8 **Invited Speaker.** Board certification in Interventional Pulmonology. Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy – 21st Annual Seminar for Board Qualification. Chiba, Japan.
- 2013 Nov 22 **Invited Speaker.** Symposium. Diagnosis and treatment strategy for clinical N2M0 non-small cell lung cancer. 54th Annual Meeting of the Japan Lung Cancer Society. Tôkyô [Tokyo], Japan.
- 2013 Apr 13 **Invited Speaker.** Special Program: Message to the Next Generation, from Surgeons Actively Working Overseas. Frontiers in Thoracic Surgery. The 113th Annual Congress of Japan Surgical Society. Fukuoka, Japan.
- 2013 Apr 12 **Invited Speaker.** Workshop: New strategies for recurrent lung cancer after surgery: In pursuit of long-term survival. The role of minimal dose CT for follow-up after curative lung cancer resection. The 113th Annual Congress of Japan Surgical Society. Fukuoka, Japan.
- 2012 Sep 26 **Invited Speaker.** Robotic Lung Surgery. Thoracic Nurses Association of Canada, 4th Annual National Conference. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2012 Sep 26 **Invited Speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasound. Thoracic Nurses Association of Canada, 4th Annual National Conference. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2012 May 31 **Invited Speaker.** Symposium. Airway foreign body. The Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy Annual Meeting 2012. Shinjyuku, Japan.
- 2012 May 30 **Invited Speaker.** Evolving role of EBUS for the management of patients with lung cancer. The Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy Annual Meeting 2012. Shinjyuku, Japan.
- 2012 Apr 13 **Invited Speaker.** Lung Transplantation – Strategies to improve outcome and overcome donor shortage. The 112th Annual Congress of Japan Surgical Society. Chiba, Japan.
- 2011 Jun 3 **Invited Speaker.** Innovations in minimally invasive surgical procedures. The National Lung Cancer Partnership 2011 Annual Meeting. Chicago, Illinois, United States.
- 2009 Sep 12 **Invited Speaker.** Controversies in Thoracic Surgery – EBUS is the Gold Standard to Assess the Mediastinum in NSCLC (Pro). The 12th Annual Meeting of the Canadian Association of Thoracic Surgeons. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. .
- 2009 Jun 5 **Invited Speaker.** Minimally Invasive Staging for Lung Cancer. The 52nd Annual Meeting of Kansai Association for Thoracic Surgery. Okayama, Japan.
- 2009 Jun 4 **Invited Speaker.** Lung Transplantation – The Toronto General Hospital Experience. The 52nd Annual Meeting of Kansai Association for Thoracic Surgery. Okayama, Japan.
- 2009 Apr 24 **Invited Speaker.** Year in Review Session. Update on Bronchoscopic Diagnosis. The Canadian Respiratory Conference 2009. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2008 Oct 14 **Invited Speaker.** Symposium: Interventional Pulmonology for the Thoracic Surgeons. Staging Lung Cancer: Endobronchial Ultrasound. American College of Surgeons 94th Clinical Congress. San Francisco, California, United States.
- 2007 Jun 8 **Invited Speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasound for Lymph Node Staging in Lung Cancer – from cytology to molecular diagnosis. The Japanese Society of Clinical Cytology Annual Meeting 2007. Chiba, Japan.

- 2007 Jun 7 **Invited Speaker.** Narrow Band Imaging in Early Stage Hilar Lung Cancer. The Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy Annual Meeting 2007. Tôkyô [Tokyo], Japan.
- 2007 Apr 11 **Invited Speaker.** EBUS-TBNA for Preoperative Lymph Nodes Staging in NSCLC. The Japan Surgical Society 2007 Annual Meeting. Tôkyô [Tokyo], Japan.
- 2005 Jun 10 **Invited Speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasound for Hilar and Mediastinal Lymphadenopathy. The Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy Annual Meeting 2005. Tôkyô [Tokyo], Japan.
- 2005 Apr 14 **Invited Speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasound in Respiratory Disease. The Japanese Respiratory Society 2005 Annual Meeting. Chiba, Japan.
- 2005 Feb **Invited Speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasound guided Biopsy in Respiratory Disease – Real-time endobronchial ultrasound Guided Transbronchial Needle Aspiration. The 9th National Conference on Bronchology. India.
- 2004 May 24 **Invited Speaker.** Endobronchial ultrasound: The State of the Art. American Thoracic Society International Conference 2004. Orlando, Florida, United States.
- 2004 Feb **Invited Speaker.** Video-assisted Thoracoscopic Surgery. The 7th National Conference on Bronchology. Jalandhar, India.
- 2004 Feb **Invited Speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasound for Local Tumor and Lymph Node Staging for Patients with Lung Cancer. The 7th National Conference on Bronchology. Jalandhar, India.
- 2002 Jun **Oral presentation.** VATS under Local Anesthesia for High Risk Patients. The Japan Society for Respiratory Endoscopy 2002 Annual Meeting. Tôkyô [Tokyo], Japan.

3. PROVINCIAL / REGIONAL

- 06 Jun 2025 **Invited speaker.** Sublobar vs Lobar Resection: A Deep Dive into Recent Trials. 49th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course. Toronto, ON.
- 05 Apr 2025 **Invited speaker.** Respiratory Diagnostic Tools: Bronchoscopy and Surgery. 18th Annual Ontario Thoracic Cancer Conference. Niagara-on-the-Lake, ON.
- 19 Mar 2025 **Invited speaker.** Strategies and Conversations to Optimize EBUS-TBNA Techniques and Improve Diagnostic Yield (SCOPE). SCOPE Lung Biopsy Masterclass, Astra Zeneca, Webinar.
- 12 Feb 2025 **Invited speaker.** Invasive Mediastinal Staging of Lung Cancer - Role of EBUS. Respiratory Academic Half-Day, University of Toronto, Division of Respiratory. Toronto.
- 11 Nov 2024 **Invited speaker.** Academic Promotion. Department of Surgery, University of Toronto, Faculty Day. Toronto.
- 7 Jun 2024 **Invited speaker.** 1) Use of Robotic Surgery for Mediastinal Tumor Resection, 2) Robotic Right Sleeve Upper Lobectomy (Video). 48th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course. Toronto.
- 21 Jul 2024 **Invited speaker.** Frontiers in Thoracic Surgery. Special Symposium on Frontiers in Thoracic Surgery. Chiba University, July 21st, 2024.
- 2024 Feb 2 **Invited speaker.** Technique and Role of Robotic Surgery in Thoracic Surgery. Thoracic Seminar, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto General Hospital, University Health Network. Toronto, ON, February 2nd, 2024.
- 2023 Oct 19 **Invited speaker.** Strategies and Conversations to Optimize EBUS-TBNA Techniques and Improve

Diagnostic Yield (SCOPE). SCOPE Lung Biopsy Masterclass, Astra Zeneca, Toronto, ON.

- 2023 Jun 21 **Invited speaker.** Airway Complications after Lung Transplant. UHN Transplant Rounds. Toronto, ON.
- 2023 Jun 16 **Invited speaker.** 1) Segmental Resection for Lung Cancer – What are the New Tools? 2) Complex Thoracoscopic Segmentectomy. 47th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course. Toronto, ON.
- 2023 May 26 **Invited speaker.** 1) The Role of Segmentectomy for Early Stage Lung Cancer, 2) Image Guided Bronchoscopy for Diagnosis and Treatment of Peripheral Lung Cancer. 2023 Annual Thoracic Surgery Symposium, University of Montreal, Montreal, QC,
- 2023 Apr 12 **Invited speaker.** Invasive Mediastinal Staging of Lung Cancer - Role of EBUS. Respiriology Academic Half-Day, University of Toronto, Division of Respiriology. Toronto, ON.
- 2023 Mar 23 **Invited speaker.** The Role of Lung Biopsy for ILD. UHN Combined Chest Rounds. Toronto, ON.
- 2023 Feb 10 **Invited speaker.** Updates on Clinical Activities at Toronto General Hospital. 5th Annual Toronto Lung Oncology Research Day. University Health Network, Toronto, ON.
- 2022 May 16 **Invited speaker.** The Role of Advanced Image Guidance during Minimally Invasive Anatomical Sublobar Resection. Fujifilm Theater Presentation. 102nd Annual Meeting of American Association for Thoracic Surgery. Boston, MA
- 2022 Apr 5 **Invited commentary.** Transbronchoscopic thermal ablation devices for the treatment of oligometastases to the lung. FDA workshop on pulmonary oligometastases. Virtual Meeting.
- 2021 Nov 12 **Invited speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasound – from Diagnostics to Therapeutics. 3rd Annual Toronto Lung Oncology Research Day. University Health Network, Toronto, ON.
- 2021 Jun 11 **Invited speaker.** 1) Techniques for management of obstructing airway tumours, 2) Localization of Small Nodules. 46th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Conference (Virtual). Toronto, ON.
- 2021 Feb 24 **Invited speaker.** Invasive Mediastinal Staging of Lung Cancer - Role of EBUS. Respiriology Academic Half-Day, University of Toronto, Division of Respiriology. Toronto, ON.
- 2020 Oct 9 **Invited Speaker.** Technique and Role of Robotic Surgery in Thoracic Surgery. Thoracic Seminar, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto General Hospital, University Health Network. Toronto, ON.
- 2020 Sep 11 **Invited speaker.** Advances in Minimally Invasive Diagnostics and Staging of Lung Cancer. Merck Canada, Webinar.
- 2019 Dec 6 **Invited speaker.** Evolution of Endobronchial Ultrasound. Mackay Memorial Hospital. Taipei, Taiwan
- 2019 Dec 5 **Invited speaker.** Image Guided Thoracic Surgery. Taipei Veterans General Hospital. Taipei, Taiwan
- 2019 Dec 5 **Invited speaker.** Robotic Bronchoscopy - The Future is Now. Tri-Service General Hospital. Taipei, Taiwan
- 2019 Dec 4 **Invited speaker.** Advances in Minimally Invasive Diagnostics of Lung Cancer. Chang Gung Memorial Hospital. Taipei, Taiwan
- 2019 Nov 8 **Invited speaker.** Advances in Transbronchial Diagnostics and Therapeutics of Lung Cancer. Best of

Lung Cancer Summit 2019. Toronto, Ontario

- 2019 Sep 20 **Invited speaker.** Evolution of Endobronchial Ultrasound (EBUS) - Past, Present and Future. University of Toronto, Respiriology Grand Rounds. Toronto, Ontario
- 2019 Jun 7 **Invited speaker.** 1) Robotic Bronchoscopy: The Future is Now, 2) Nodule Localization during Minimally Invasive Thoracic Surgery. 45th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course. Toronto, Ontario
- 2019 Apr 06 **Invited speaker.** Surgery Case Studies: Mediastinoscopy vs EBUS. 14th Annual Ontario Thoracic Cancer Conference. Niagara-on-the-Lake, ON
- 2019 Feb 27 **Invited speaker.** Mediastinal Staging of Tumors and Role of EBUS. Respiriology Academic Half-Day, University of Toronto, Division of Respiriology. Toronto, ON
- 2018 Nov 30 **Invited speaker.** 1) Special Lecture: Invasive Mediastinal Staging for Operable and Inoperable stage I-III NSCLC: When and How? 2) Multidisciplinary Approach of Locally Advanced and Metastatic NSCLC: When should One Not Operate Stage III NSCLC? 3) Special Lecture: Update in Surgical Approach for NSCLC – I favor RATS. II Lung Cancer Symposium and WCLC 2018 Update. Sao Paulo, Brazil
- 2018 Nov 23 **Invited speaker.** Intraoperative Immunofluorescence Imaging Technologies for Cancer Surgery: An Evolving Standard of Care? Surgical Grand Rounds, University Health Network. Toronto, ON
- 2018 Nov 14 **Invited speaker.** Future of Lung Cancer Surgery - Innovations in Thoracic Interventions, The Cutting Edge: Health and Technology Programs 2018. Toronto Public Library, Toronto, ON
- 2018 Nov 9 **Invited speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasound – from Diagnostics to Therapeutics. Lung Oncology Research Day 2018. University Health Network, Toronto, ON
- 2018 Aug 17 **Invited speaker.** Frontiers in Transbronchial Diagnostic and Therapeutic for Lung Cancer. Massachusetts General Hospital, Division of Thoracic Surgery Surgical Rounds. Boston, MA
- 2018 Jun 8 **Invited speaker.** 1) Endoscopic Treatment of Periphebral Lung Cancer, 2) NIR Imaging during Minimally Invasive Thoracic Surgery. 44th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course. Toronto, ON
- 2018 May 20 **Invited speaker.** Innovations in Transbronchial Diagnostic and Therapeutic of Lung Cancer. Department of Thoracic Surgery, Kyoto University Special Seminar. Kyoto, Japan
- 2018 May 19 **Guest Commentator.** Japan Lung Transplant Seminar. Chiba, Japan
- 2018 May 11 **Invited speaker.** Innovations in Image Guided Thoracic Surgery. Innovation: Pushing the Boundaries of Surgical Care, Symposium. University of Toronto, Department of Surgery, 44th Gallie Day, University of Toronto
- 2018 Mar 2 **Course Director and Speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasound Masters Course. 1) Tips and Tricks: Technical Aspects of EBUS-TBNA, 2) EBUS Mediastinal Anatomy, 3) EBUS Case Studies and Discussion, 4) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-On Faculty). MaRS Centre, Toronto
- 2018 Jan 20 **Invited speaker.** Surgical Innovation. Doctors of Surgical Oncology Retreat, Division of Surgical Oncology, University Health Network. Collingwood, Ontario, Canada
- 2018 Jan 18 **Invited speaker.** Innovation in Thoracic Interventions for Lung Cancer – Translation from Bench to Bedside. Surgery Research Day. Department of Surgery, University of Manitoba. Winnipeg, Manitoba,

Canada

- 2017 Nov 24 **Invited speaker.** 1) Tips and Tricks: Technical Aspects of EBUS-TBNA, 2) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-On Faculty). Endobronchial Ultrasound Master Course, Centre de Recherche du CHUM, Montreal
- 2017 Mar 10 **Course Director and Speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasound Masters Course. 1) Technical Aspects during EBUS-TBNA, 2) EBUS Mediastinal Anatomy, 3) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-On Faculty). MaRS Centre, Toronto
- 2017 Feb 22 **Invited Speaker.** Mediastinal Staging of Lung Cancer. Respirology Academic Half-Day. Respirology Academic Half-Day, University of Toronto, Division of Respiriology. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2017 Jan 28 **Invited Speaker.** The Future of Robotics in Thoracic Oncology. Laboratory Medicine and Pathobiology Student Union Annual Conference, University of Toronto. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2016 Dec 2 **Invited Speaker.** Robotics Use within Thoracic Surgery. CCRU Education Day 2016: Clinical Research – Shaping the Future, Princess Margaret Cancer Program. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2016 Nov 23 **Invited Speaker.** Surgical Management of Lung Cancer and LungRAMP, Primary Care Integration Event. University Health Network. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2016 Nov 18 **Invited Speaker.** 1) Mediastinal Anatomy, 2) Specimen Sampling, Handling and Preparation for Sarcoidosis, Lymphomas, Small Lymph Nodes and Molecular Markers, 3) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-On Faculty). Endobronchial Ultrasound Training Course, Centre de Recherche du CHUM. Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
- 2016 Nov 16 **Invited Speaker.** The Future of Cancer Surgery at Toronto General Hospital. Behind the Scenes Lecture. University Health Network. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2016 Oct 14 Guided Therapeutics: A Program for Translational Research in Advanced, Integrated Cancer Interventions. Surgical Grand Rounds, University Health Network. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2016 Sep 23 Mediastinal Staging for Lung Cancer. Thoracic Seminar, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto General Hospital, University Health Network. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2016 Jun 17 **Invited Speaker.** 1) Novel approaches for intra-operative localization of small pulmonary nodules. 42nd Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2016 Feb 22 **Invited Speaker.** Technical Aspects of EBUS-TBNA: What do we know today. CHEST Guidelines Webinar Series.
- 2016 Feb 1 **Invited Speaker.** Homerun Presentation: Ultra-minimally invasive multi-modal image guided therapeutics of lung cancer. Annual Personalizing Cancer Medicine in 2016. Princess Margaret Cancer Centre. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2015 Nov 20 **Invited Speaker.** Mediastinal Staging for Lung Cancer. Thoracic Seminar, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto General Hospital, University Health Network. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2015 Nov 13 **Invited Speaker.** 1) Mediastinal Anatomy, 2) Specimen Sampling, Handling and Preparation for Sarcoidosis, Lymphomas, Small Lymph Nodes and Molecular Markers, 3) EBUS-TBNA (Hands-On Faculty). Endobronchial Ultrasound: Safe and Effective Use Training Course, Centre de Recherche du CHUM. Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
- 2015 Aug 3 **Invited Speaker.** Practical Tips to Improve your EBUS-TBNA. American Association of Bronchology and Interventional Pulmonology Webinar.
- 2015 Jun 19 **Invited Speaker.**) Robotic Approach in Thoracic Surgery, 2) VATS Segmentectomy, 3) Image Guided Minimally Invasive Resection of Small Pulmonary Nodules: Wedge resection of the lung using intra-operative imaging guided techniques. 41st Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2015 Jun 9 **Invited Speaker.** Clinical and Technical Aspects of daVinci Robotic Thoracic Procedures. Minogue

Medical 2015 Mid-year Robotics Meeting. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

- 2015 Feb 13 **Invited Speaker.** Ultra-Minimally Invasive Image Guided Surgery. Surgical Grand Rounds, University Health Network. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2015 Feb 11 **Invited Speaker.** Mediastinal Staging of Tumors. Respiriology Academic Half-Day. University of Toronto, Division of Respiriology. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2015 Feb 2 **Invited Speaker.** Nanotechnology Enabled Image Guided Therapeutics in Lung Cancer. Annual Personalizing Cancer Medicine in 2015. Princess Margaret Cancer Centre. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2014 Nov 29 **Invited Speaker.** Minimally Invasive Surgical Approach for Lung Cancer, Integration of Medical Engineering and Surgery. 31st Chiba Thoracic Surgery Conference. Chiba, Japan.
- 2014 Nov 18 **Invited Speaker.** Novel Technologies and ICG Imaging for Surgical Guidance in Lung Cancer. Janssen, Oncology Research Day: Exploring Oncology Innovation, Research and Drug Discovery in Ontario. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2014 Sep 12 Palliative Management of Lung Cancer Airway Problems. Thoracic Seminar, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto General Hospital, University Health Network. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2014 Aug 18 **Invited Speaker.** Innovations in Thoracic Surgery. Hokkaido University Respiriology/Cardiothoracic Surgery Rounds, Division of Cardiothoracic Surgery, Hokkaido University. Sapporo, Hokkaidô [Hokkaido], Japan.
- 2014 Jun 6 **Invited Speaker.** 1) Screening for lung cancer – Where are we today? 2) 3 Dimensional VATS. 40th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2014 Jan 22 **Invited Speaker.** Image guided minimally invasive surgery for lung cancer. JAMSNET Canada, Annual Meeting. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2014 Jan 17 Ultra-minimally invasive sentinel lymph node mapping of lung cancer using indocyanine green with SPY Imaging System. 2013 Clinical and Technology Research Grant Symposium, Intuitive Surgical Inc. Sunnyvale, California, United States.
- 2013 Nov 13 **Visiting Professor.** Invasive Diagnostic and Therapeutic Strategies in Early Lung Cancer. Respiratory Endoscopy/Thoracic Surgery Rounds. Division of Thoracic Surgery, InCor Heart Institute of the Hospital das Clinicas, University of Sao Paulo Medical School. São Paulo, Brazil.
- 2013 Nov 1 Management of Malignant Pleural Effusion – Rapid Assessment of Complex Pleural Effusion (RACE) Program. Thoracic Seminar, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto General Hospital, University Health Network. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2013 Sep 12 Endobronchial Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures - Current Standing and Future Developments. Surgical Grand Rounds, University Hospital Zurich. Zürich (de), Switzerland.
- 2013 Jun 22 Advances in Medical Engineering Allows Innovations in Minimally Invasive Surgery. Toronto Japanese School, Educational Rounds. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2013 Jun 7 Robotic Lobectomy: Initial Experience. 39th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2013 Apr 17 **Invited Speaker.** Imagine More, Innovation to Cure: Frontiers in Thoracic Intervention. Johnson and Johnson Global Surgery R&D Conference. New Brunswick, New Jersey, United States.
- 2013 Apr 8 Marvin Steinhardt Memorial Lecture: Innovations in Minimally Invasive Diagnostics and Therapeutics for Lung Cancer. Department of Medical Imaging, University of Toronto. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2013 Apr 1 **Invited Speaker.** Tissue Acquisition and Invasive Tests in NSCLC. NSCLC Personalized Medicine and the Multidisciplinary Approach to the Management of NSCLC. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

- 2012 Dec 5 EBUS-TBNA. Academic Half-Day Training Course. University of Toronto, Division of Respiriology. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2012 Nov 23 **Invited Speaker.** Minimally invasive staging and surgery for lung cancer. 7th Annual Day in Respiriology. University of Toronto, Division of Respiriology. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2012 Oct 7 **Invited Speaker.** Role of an Academic Surgeon – Experience at Toronto General Hospital. 50th Anniversary Retreat, Chiba University, Department of Thoracic Surgery. Chiba, Japan.
- 2012 Jul 4 EBUS for the Respiriologist. The Basics of Respiriology: An Introductory Course for First Year Respiriology Residents in Ontario. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2012 Jun 9 Options for Intraoperative Localization of Pulmonary Nodule. 38th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2012 May 12 **Invited Speaker.** Mediastinal lymph node staging: EBUS or mediastinoscopy and targeted therapies. Lung Cancer “What’s New?”. University of Toronto. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2012 May 3 Future intraoperative imaging requirements. Combined Surgical Executive Committee and Surgical Services Advisory Committee Meeting. University Health Network. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2012 Apr 27 Interventional Bronchology. Thoracic Seminar, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto General Hospital, University Health Network. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2011 Oct 28 **Visiting Professor.** EBUS-TBNA: Clinical Implications for EBUS from a Surgical Perspective. The Queen’s Medical Center. Honolulu, Hawaii, United States.
- 2011 Sep 20 **Visiting Professor.** 1) Bronchoscopic Approach to the Peripheral Nodules - Tracheal Surgery Rounds, 2) Interventional Thoracic Surgery Suite of the Future – Respiratory Endoscopy/Thoracic Surgery Rounds, 3) Interventional Pulmonology - Pulmonology/Thoracic Surgery/Radiology Rounds, 4) Toronto Experience in Lung Transplantation – Transplant Round. Division of Thoracic Surgery, InCor Heart Institute of the Hospital das Clinicas, University of Sao Paulo Medical School. São Paulo, Brazil.
- 2011 Jun 11 Results of a comparison trial between EBUS and mediastinoscopy for staging of lung cancer. 37th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2011 Jun 11 Endobronchial diagnosis of peripheral lung nodules. 37th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course. Toronto, Ontario, Canada. .
- 2010 Dec 15 EBUS-TBNA. Academic Half-Day Training Course. Division of Respiriology. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2010 Oct 29 Symposium. Lung Cancer Update 2010: Endobronchial approach for diagnosis of lung cancer, T4 NSCLC invading the spine. Princess Margaret Hospital Conference 2010. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2010 Oct 1 **Keynote Speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasound. CanMEDS Weekend 2010. Kingston, Ontario, Canada.
- 2010 Sep 16 Lung Cancer Diagnosis: Role of TTNA, Bronchoscopy, Imaging (CT, PET), Invasive Mediastinal Staging and Revised TNM Staging. Thoracic Seminar, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto General Hospital, University Health Network. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2010 Sep 1 Endobronchial Ultrasound: Current status and future directions. Urology Research Rounds, University Health Network. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2010 Jul 5 EBUS for the Respiriologist. The Basics of Respiriology: An Introductory Course for First Year Respiriology Residents in Ontario. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2010 Jun 18 Endobronchial Approach for Diagnosis of the Parenchymal Lung Nodules. 36th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2010 Apr 8 Minimal Access Therapies in Thoracic Surgery. UHN Guided Therapeutic Symposium. Hart House, University of Toronto. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

- 2010 Mar 25 Endobronchial Ultrasound: Current Status and Future Directions. Teaching Rounds, Toronto Lung Transplant Program. Toronto General Hospital. Toronto, Ontario, Canada. .
- 2010 Mar 10 The Use of Endobronchial Ultrasound in the Management of Lung Transplant Patients. Multi Organ Transplant Program Rounds. Toronto General Hospital. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2009 Dec 2 EBUS-TBNA. Academic Half-Day Training Course. University of Toronto, Division of Respiriology. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2009 Nov 14 Lung Cancer 2009 Mini Symposium: New Technologies for Staging Lung Cancer. University of Toronto, 5th Annual Day in Respiriology. MaRS Centre. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2009 Oct 16 Topic-specific presentations: Interventional Bronchoscopy. Planning Retreat, Division of Respiriology (UHN/MSH). BMO Institute for Learning. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2009 Sep 23 Clinical Integration of Novel Molecular Markers in Lung Cancer: Pre-operative Evaluation using Bronchoscopic Procedures. UHN Monthly Lung Team Meeting. Princess Margaret Hospital. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2009 Jun 27 Lung Cancer Seminar: Update in lung cancer, early detection and treatment. Seminar for the Japanese Social Services. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2009 Jun 13 Novel Strategies in Endoscopic Diagnosis and Treatment of Early Lung Cancer. 35th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2009 Jun 12 Imaging and technical considerations in VATS lung resection. 35th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2009 Jun 12 Role of EBUS in the Assessment and Treatment of Lung Cancer. 35th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2009 Jun 12 Evaluation and management of stage IA lung cancer, Role of Radiofrequency Ablation. 35th Annual Toronto Thoracic Surgery Refresher Course. Toronto, Ontario, Canada. .
- 2009 Jun 4 Minimally Invasive Endoscopic Staging of Lung Cancer. Grand Rounds. Okayama University, Department of Thoracic Surgery. Okayama, Japan.
- 2009 Mar 13 New Developments in Minimally Invasive Thoracic Surgery. Surgical Services Rounds, University Health Network. Unity Hall, Residence Hotel. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2009 Mar 6 Introduction of the Thoracic Interventional Suite. In-service, Endoscopy Unit. Toronto General Hospital, University Health Network. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2009 Feb 20 Interpreting Ultrasounds. Thoracic Seminar, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto General Hospital, University Health Network. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2008 Dec 2 Guided Therapeutics and Diagnostic in the Lung. Princess Margaret Hospital, University Health Network, Guided Therapeutic Rounds. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2008 Jul 11 **Invited Speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasound – Role in Lung Cancer Staging. Hwasun Lung Cancer Symposium. Jeonnam, Korea, Republic Of.
- 2008 Jan 19 **Invited Speaker.** The role of EBUS-TBNA in respiratory disease. The 22nd Kumamoto Annual Congress on Bronchology. Kumamoto, Japan.
- 2007 Apr 14 **Moderator.** XIIth Kanto Regional Bronchoscopy Meeting. Tôkyô [Tokyo], Japan.
- 2007 Mar 30 Mediastinoscopy vs EBUS-TBNA: Update on the Toronto Trial. Toronto General Hospital, Thoracic Surgery Rounds. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2007 Mar 30 Strategies in the Early Diagnosis of Lung Cancer. Oncology Tumour Conference/Thoracic Seminar.

Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

- 2006 Dec 6 Bronchogenic Carcinoma in Lung Transplant Patients. Multi Organ Transplant Program Rounds. Toronto General Hospital. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2006 Nov 21 Advanced bronchoscopic techniques for detection of preinvasive lesions and staging of lung cancer. McMaster University, Respirology Clinical Rounds. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
- 2006 Oct 6 Advanced bronchoscopic techniques for detection of preinvasive lesions. University of Calgary, Respiratory Medicine Clinical Rounds. Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
- 2006 Oct 5 EBUS-TBNA for Lymph Node Staging of Lung Cancer. University of Calgary, Research Rounds. Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
- 2006 Sep 11 EBUS-TBNA for Lymph Node Staging of Lung Cancer. Toronto Lung Transplant Program, Educational Rounds. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2006 Jun 19 EBUS-TBNA for Lymph Node Staging of Lung Cancer. Thoracic Surgery Rounds, St Joseph's Hospital. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 2006 Apr 20 **Faculty.** Narrow Band Imaging. Lung Summit 2006. The Cleveland Clinic. Cleveland, Ohio, United States.
- 2006 Apr 20 **Faculty.** Autofluorescent Imaging Bronchovideoscopy. Lung Summit 2006. The Cleveland Clinic. Cleveland, Ohio, United States.
- 2005 Dec 10 **Invited Speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasound for Staging of Lung Cancer. The Japan Society of Radiology - Kanto Regional Meeting. Tōkyō [Tokyo], Japan.
- 2005 Sep 5 **Invited Speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasonography. 4th Gifu Respiratory Regenerative Therapy Research Meeting. Gifu [Gifu], Japan.
- 2005 Jul 2 **Invited Speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasound. 10th Urology Endoscopy Meeting. Tōkyō [Tokyo], Japan.
- 2005 Apr 21 **Faculty.** Endobronchial Ultrasound. Lung Summit 2005. The Cleveland Clinic. Cleveland, Ohio, United States.
- 2005 Mar 18 **Invited Speaker.** Endobronchial Ultrasonography in Lung Cancer. 6th Gunma Lung Cancer Therapy Meeting. Maebashi, Japan.
- 2004 Jul 20 Endobronchial Ultrasound. Hyougo Medical School. Thoracic Surgery Rounds. Hyougo, Japan.
- 2004 Jul 2 **Invited Speaker.** EBUS for Lung Cancer. 2nd Chiba Lung Cancer Conference. Chiba, Japan.
- 2004 Feb 28 **Invited Speaker.** Convex-probe Endobronchial Ultrasound. 4th Kinki Respiratory Endoscopy Meeting. Osaka, Japan.
- 2003 Dec 24 Management of Giant Bulla. Chiba University Hospital, General Surgery Academic Rounds. Chiba, Japan.
- 2003 Sep 29 Respiratory Physiotherapy following Thoracic Surgery. Chiba Cancer Center In-service to Nursing Staff. Chiba, Japan.
- 2003 Jun 23 Oral Tolerance Induction by Type V Collagen in Lung Transplant. Chiba Cancer Center, Academic Rounds. Chiba, Japan.
- 2003 Mar 1 Moderator. Interventional Bronchoscopy. 4th Chiba Respiratory Endoscopy Meeting. Chiba, Japan.

F. Supervision

1. RESEARCH PRIMARY OR CO-SUPERVISION

Graduate Education

2021 Oct – present	Primary Supervisor. Institute of Biomedical Engineering, University of Toronto, Kate Kazlovich, Supervisee Position: PhD.
2021 Jan - present	Primary Supervisor. Institute of Biomedical Engineering, University of Toronto. Andrew Effat, Supervisee Position: PhD.
2016 Sep – 2020 Jan	Primary Supervisor. MHSc Clinical Biomedical Engineering. Andrew Effat. Supervisee Position: Masters Student.
2015 Sep – 2018 Apr	Primary Supervisor. MHSc Clinical Biomedical Engineering. Salma Hindy. Supervisee Position: Masters Student.
2013 Nov - 2016 Jul	Primary Supervisor. MHSc Clinical Biomedical Engineering. Hsin-Pei (Spencer) Hu. Supervisee Position: Masters Student.

Postgraduate MD

2017 Aug – 2022 Jun	Primary Supervisor. PhD Student. Alexander Gregor. <i>Enhancing Sentinel Lymph Node Mapping in Lung Cancer Surgery Using a Novel Liposome-Based Dual Modality Nanoparticle.</i>
2007 - 2008	Primary Supervisor. PhD Student. Taiki Fujiwara. <i>Detection of micrometastasis by EBUS-TBNA.</i>
2005 - 2008	Primary Supervisor. PhD Student. Takahiro Nakajima. <i>Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor mutation analysis by EBUS-TBNA.</i>
2005 - 2008	Primary Supervisor. PhD Student. Sherif Mohamed. <i>Prognostic implications of cell cycle related proteins in primary resectable pN2 non-small cell lung cancer.</i>
2005 - 2007	Primary Supervisor. PhD Student. Yoshito Yamada. <i>The immunosuppressive effect of type V collagen and low dose administration of cyclosporine in lung transplantation.</i>
2005	Primary Supervisor. Clinical Fellow. Matthew Wong. <i>EBUS-TBNA for diagnosis of Sarcoidosis.</i>
2004 - 2005	Primary Supervisor. PhD Student. Takekazu Iwata. <i>Lung transplant tolerance induction in a rat model.</i>

Postdoctoral Research Fellow

2024 Jul - present	Primary Supervisor. Kentaro Miura. Position: Research Fellow
2024 May - present	Primary Supervisor. Noriko Hayama. Position: Research Fellow
2024 Apr- present	Primary Supervisor. Dai Sonoda. Position: Research Fellow
2024 Mar - present	Primary Supervisor. Hironori Hinokuma. Position: Research Fellow
2023 Nov – present	Primary Supervisor. Yusuke Fujibayashi. Position: Research Fellow
2023 Apr – 2025 Mar	Primary Supervisor. Takahiro Yanagihara. Position: Research Fellow
2023 Apr – present	Primary Supervisor. Kenta Nakahashi. Position: Research Fellow
2022 Apr - present	Primary Supervisor. Fumi Yokote. Position: Research Fellow
2021 May- 2023 Dec	Primary Supervisor. Hiroyuki Ogawa. Position: Research Fellow
2021 May - present	Primary Supervisor. Yoshihisa Hiraishi. Position: Research Fellow
2021 May- 2024 May	Primary Supervisor. Takamasa Koga. Position: Research Fellow
2021 Apr – 2023 Mar	Primary Supervisor. Shinsuke Kitazawa. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2021 Mar – 2023 Mar	Primary Supervisor. Yuki Sata. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2020 Jul – 2020 Sep	Primary Supervisor. Gurbir Brar, Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2019 Sep – 2020 Jul	Primary Supervisor. Takeshi Seki. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2019 Apr – 2021 Dec	Primary Supervisor. Masato Aragaki. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2018 Sep – 2021 Aug	Primary Supervisor. Zhen-Chian Chen. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2018 Jul – 2022 Jun	Primary Supervisor. Tsukasa Ishiwata. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2017 Sep – 2020 Mar	Primary Supervisor. Terunaga Inage. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2017 Aug – 2020 Jan	Primary Supervisor. Yamato Motooka. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2015 Apr – 2019 Mar	Primary Supervisor. Hideki Ujiie. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2016 Oct – 2019 Mar	Primary Supervisor. Tomonari Kinoshita. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2016 Oct – 2018 Aug	Primary Supervisor. Chang Young Lee. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2015 Aug – 2018 Jul	Primary Supervisor. Kosuke Fujino. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2016 Apr - 2017 Mar	Primary Supervisor. Hitoshi Igai. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2014 Sep - 2015 Jun	Primary Supervisor. Jin Young An. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2014 Jul - 2015 Jun	Primary Supervisor. Priya Patel. Supervisee Position: Research fellow.
2014 Feb – 2014 Jun	Primary Supervisor. Amir Khan. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2013 Apr – 2015 Dec	Primary Supervisor. Tatsuya Kato. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2012 Apr – 2014 Dec	Primary Supervisor. Hironobu Wada. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2012 Jun - 2014 Mar	Primary Supervisor. Kentaro Hirohashi. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2010 Jun - 2012 Dec	Primary Supervisor. Takashi Anayama. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2010 Apr - 2013 Jan	Primary Supervisor. Takahiro Nakajima. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow
2009 Sep - 2010 Jun	Primary Supervisor. Nona Zeitlin. Supervisee Position: Research Fellow

2. OTHER SUPERVISION

Graduate Education

Thesis Committee Member (Co-Supervisor)

2024 Aug- present	Osama Khan, Supervisee Position: PhD Candidate. Supervisee Institution: Institute of Biomedical Engineering, University of Toronto
2020 Aug – present	Sean McGrath, Supervisee Position: PhD Candidate. Supervisee Institution: Institute of Biomedical Engineering, University of Toronto
2017 Aug – 2022 Jun	Khaled Ramadan. Supervisee Position: PhD Candidate. Supervisee Institution: Institute of

Medical Science, University of Toronto

2016 Jan - present	Jenny Lou. Supervisee Position: PhD Candidate. Supervisee Institution: University of Toronto.
2015 Jan – 2021 Mar	Marta Overchuk. Supervisee Position: PhD Candidate, Supervisee Institution: University of Toronto.
2014 Sep – 2018 Nov	Miho Horie. Supervisee Position: PhD Candidate, Supervisee Institution: University of Toronto.

Thesis Committee Member (Supervisor)

2021 Oct – present	Kate Kazlovich, PhD Candidate, Supervisee Institution: Institute of Biomedical Engineering, University of Toronto
2021 Jan - present	Andrew Effat, PhD Candidate, Supervisee Institution: Institute of Biomedical Engineering, University of Toronto
2016 Sep – 2020 Jan	Andrew Effat. Supervisee Position: Master of Health Science in Clinical Engineering, Supervisee Institution: University of Toronto.
2015 Sep – 2018 Apr	Salma Hindy. Supervisee Position: Master of Health Science in Clinical Engineering, Supervisee Institution: University of Toronto.
2015 Sep – 2017 Dec	Niousha Aflatouni. Supervisee Position: Masters Student, Supervisee Institution: Masters of Health Science in Clinical Engineering.
2013 Nov - 2016 Jul	Hsin-Pei (Spencer) Hu. Supervisee Position: Master of Health Science in Clinical Engineering, Supervisee Institution: University of Toronto.

Thesis Committee Member (Examiner)

2020	Yu-Jack Shen, Supervisee Position: Master of Applied Science, Supervisee Institution: Institute of Biomaterials and Biomedical Engineering, University of Toronto.
------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Undergraduate Education (Chiba, Japan)

2004-2008	Preceptor, Clinical Correlation Teaching
2004-2008	Small group tutor, Respiratory
2003-2008	Bedside clinical teaching for undergraduate students rotating through the Department of Thoracic Surgery, Chiba University Hospital

Graduate and Postgraduate (Chiba, Japan)

2007-2008	Research Supervisor for Thoracic Surgery Fellow (Taiki Fujiwara – Detection of micrometastasis by EBUS-TBNA)
2005-2008	Research Supervisor for Thoracic Surgery Fellow (Takahiro Nakajima - Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor mutation analysis by EBUS-TBNA)
2005-2008	Research Supervisor for Thoracic Surgery Research Fellow (Sherif Mohamed- Prognostic implications of cell cycle related proteins in primary resectable pN2 non-small cell lung cancer)
2004-2008	Lecturer, Interventional Pulmonology
2004-2008	Lecturer, Respiratory Physiotherapy Training for Registered Nurse
2003-2008	Bedside clinical teaching for undergraduate students rotating through the Department of Thoracic Surgery, Chiba University Hospital
2003-2008	Bedside clinical teaching for Thoracic Surgery Fellows rotating through the Department of Thoracic Surgery, Chiba University Hospital
2003-2008	Supervisor, elective blocks in Interventional Pulmonology and Thoracic Surgery
	• Khoo Kay Leong, Senior Consultant, Division of Respiratory & Critical Care Medicine,

Department of Medicine, National University Hospital, Singapore, July 2008

- Shigeki Saitoh, Fellow, Section of Pulmonary Diseases, Critical Care and Environmental Medicine, Department of Medicine, Tulane University Health Sciences Center, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA, June 2008
- V.R.Pattabhiraman, Kovai Medical Center and Hospital, India, March 2008
- Piamlarp Sangsayunh, Chest Physician, Chest Disease Institute, Thailand, March 2008
- Kittima Bangpattanasiri, Chest Physician, Chest Disease Institute, Thailand, March 2008
- Andrea Day, Fellow, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Toronto General Hospital, February 2008
- Cherie Parungo Erkmen, Fellow, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Brigham and Women's Hospital. December 2007
- Tae Won Jang, Professor, Pulmonary Division, Department of Internal Medicine, Kosin University Gospel Hospital. November 2007
- Daniel Steinfort, Respiratory and Sleep Registrar, Royal Melbourne Hospital. November 2007
- Sushil Jain, Associate Consultant (Pulmonary Medicine), Aditya Birla Memorial Hospital. October 2007
- Ali Musani, Associate Professor, Interventional Pulmonary Department. University of Pennsylvania. February 2007
- Kelvin Shiu, Fellow, Pulmonary and Critical Care, Beth Israel Medical Center, New York. March 2006
- David Rice, Associate Professor, Department of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center. March 2006
- Michael Machuzak, Fellow, Interventional Pulmonary Department, University of Pennsylvania. October 2005
- Bin Hwangbo, Staff, Department of Pulmonary, National Cancer Center Hospital, South Korea. September 2005
- George Eapon, Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine, The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center. September 2005
- Matthew Wong, Fellow, Department of Medicine, Queen Mary Hospital, Hong Kong. July 2005
- Ryoma Tanaka, Fellow, Respiratory, Critical Care and Occupational Pulmonary Medicine, University of Utah Health Science Center. 2004
- Prashant Chhajed, Staff Respirologist, University Hospital Basel. 2003

2005-2007

Research Supervisor for Thoracic Surgery Fellow (Yoshito Yamada - The immunosuppressive effect of type V collagen and low dose administration of cyclosporine in lung transplantation)

2005

Research Supervisor for Thoracic Surgery Research Fellow (Matthew Wong – EBUS-TBNA for diagnosis of Sarcoidosis)

2004-2005

Research Supervisor for Thoracic Surgery Fellow (Takekazu Iwata – Lung transplant tolerance induction in a rat model)

Interventional Thoracic Surgery Fellows

- Brandon Wong, ITSS Fellow (July 2024 – present)
- Juan Montagne, ITSS Fellow (Jan 2024 – June 2024)
- Ahmed Al Jishi, ITSS Fellow (September 2023 – August 2024)
- Keren Ho MD, ITSS Fellow (July 2022 – June 2023)

- Tsukasa Ishiwata MD, ITSS Fellow (July 2021 – June 2022)
- Lisa Kim MD, ITSS Fellow (July 2021 – June 2022)
- Camila Greggianin MD, ITSS Fellow (June 2020 – June 2021)
- Gurbir Brar MD, ITSS Fellow (July 2019 – June 2020)
- Michael Kassierer MD, ITSS Fellow (January 2019 – May 2019)
- Liran Levy MD, Israel, ITSS Fellow (July 2018 – December 2018)
- Andrew Pattison MD, Australia, ITSS Fellow (July 2017 – June 2018)
- Christine McDonald MD, University of Toronto, ITSS Fellow (July 2016 – June 2017)
- Simon Houston MD, University of Toronto, ITSS Fellow (July 2015 – June 2016)
- Anderson Tyan MD, ITSS Fellow (July 2014 – June 2015)
- Avital Abriel MD, Israel, ITSS Fellow (July 2014 – Sep 2014)
- Paul Vaughan MD, United Kingdom, ITSS Fellow (Jan 2014 – March 2014)
- Amir Khan MD, USA, ITSS Fellow (July 2013 – June 2014)
- Kasia Czarnecka MD, University of Toronto, ITSS Fellow (July 2012 – June 2013)
- Takahiro Nakajima MD, PhD, Japan, ITSS Fellow (April 2012 – Jan 2013)
- Lianne Castle MD, United Kingdom, ITSS Fellow (July 2011 – Jan 2012)

Interventional Thoracic Surgery Elective (Respirology/Medicine Residents)

- Tim He MD, Respirology Resident, University of Toronto (Nov 21st – Dec 18th, 2022)
- Viktor Sekowski MD, Respirology Resident, University of Alberta (Oct 24th – Nov 20th, 2022)
- Melissa Wang MD, Respirology Resident, University of Alberta (Sep 26th – Oct 23rd, 2022)
- Pourya Masoudian MD, Respirology Resident, University of Ottawa (Aug 2nd – 22nd, 2022)
- Leigh Minuk MD, Respirology Resident, University of Toronto (Aug 30th – Sep 27th, 2021)
- Julie Semenchuck MD, GIM Resident, University of Toronto (Aug 2nd – 29th, 2021)
- Keren-Happuch Ho MD, Respirology Resident, University of Saskatchewan (Apr 5th – May 2nd, 2021)
- Fatimah Alfaraj MD, Respirology Resident (Mar 1st – 28th, 2021)
- Nermin Diab MD, Respirology Resident (Nov 16th – Dec 13th, 2020)
- Jesse Jia Lu MD, Respirology Resident (Oct 19th – Nov 15th, 2020)
- Lisa Kim MD, Respirology Resident, University of McMaster (Oct 22nd – Nov 18th, 2019)
- Ahmed Abdelbasit MD, Respirology Resident (May 6th – 31st, 2019)
- Jane Kobylanskii MD, Respirology Resident (Apr 8th – May 5th, 2019)
- Vanessa Martelli MD, Respirology Resident (Feb 11th – May 10th, 2019)
- Nicole Kraus MD, Medicine Resident (Apr 10th – May 7th, 2018)
- Gurbir Brar MD, Respirology Resident, University of Manitoba (Nov 16th – Dec 13th, 2017)
- Shannon Riley MD, Respirology Resident (Oct 24th – Nov 20th, 2017)
- Tanya Foster MD, Respirology Fellow (Aug 29th – Sep 25th, 2017)
- Hadeel Khadawardi MD, Respirology Resident (May 29th – June 30th, 2017)
- Andrew Kouri MD, Respirology Resident (Apr 3rd – Apr 30th, 2017)
- Melissa Mala Brijbassi MD, Respirology Resident (Dec 12th, 2016 – Jan 8th, 2017)
- Vivek Singh MD, Respirology Fellow (Nov 7th – Dec 2nd, 2016)
- Basha Kahn MD, Respirology Fellow (Oct 3rd – Nov 4th, 2016)
- Sindu Mohan MD, Respirology Resident (Aug 22nd – Sep 18th, 2016)
- Kelly Wilton MD, Respirology Resident (Apr 4th – May 1st, 2016)
- Lee Fidler MD, Respirology Resident (Nov 16th – Dec 13th, 2015)

- Meghan Aversa MD, Respiriology Resident (Oct 19th – Nov 15th, 2015)
- Christine McDonald MD, Respiriology Resident (Sep 21st – Oct 18th, 2015)
- Navjeet Uppal MD, Respiriology Resident (Aug 24th – Sep 20th, 2015)
- Salman Chaudhry MD, Respiriology Resident (July 27th – Aug 23rd, 2015)

Medical Students

- Soomin Lee, University of Toronto Year 4 Medical Student, Mar 3 - 16, 2025
- Kieran Richard Sharma, University of Toronto Year 3 Medical Student, Sep 23 – Oct 18, 2020
- Tess Montminy, University College Dublin School of Medicine Year 3, Medical Student, Jan 6-19, 2020
- Cheng Jin, University of Sydney Year 1, Medical Student, Dec 2 -20, 2019
- Hsin-pei (Spencer) Hu, Western University Year 4, Medical Student, Nov 4 – 17, 2019
- Fahad Quereshi, University of Toronto Year 3, Medical Student, Sep 30 – Oct 20, 2019
- Salwa Hasan, University of Toronto Year 3 Medical Student, July 8-28, 2019
- Ryan Mason, University of Toronto Year 3 Medical Student, Oct 1-20, 2018
- Jordyn Vernon, University of Toronto Year 3 Medical Student, Jan 22 – Feb 11, 2018
- Taylor Dear, University of Toronto Year 3 Medical Student, Sep 18 - Oct 8, 2017
- Antonia Kreso, University of Toronto Year 3 Medical Student, June 1-14, 2015
- Dan Segal, University of Toronto Year 4 Medical Student, Apr 4-24, 2011
- Ingrid Lai, University of Toronto Year 4 Medical Student, Feb 22 – Mar 13, 2011
- Denise Wendy Jaworsky, University of Toronto Year 4 Medical Student, Nov 1-14, 2010
- Dorotea Mutabdzic, University of Toronto Year 4 Medical Student, Oct 12-31, 2010
- Robert Chi Wu, University of Toronto Year 4 Medical Student, Apr 5-25, 2010
- Sacha Sahib Singh Bhinder, University of Toronto Year 4 Medical Student, Mar 23 – Apr 5, 2009

Independent In-depth Study Students

- Mao Yasuhiro, Undergraduate, Saitama Medical University, Saitama, Japan, May 7th – 31st, 2025
- Keigo Kishida, Undergraduate, Kyorin University, Faculty of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan, May 5th – 30th, 2025
- Taichi Suzuki, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, April 1st – May 1st, 2025
- Ryota Ishibashi, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, April 1st – May 1st, 2025
- Shingo Nagura, Undergraduate, Osaka University, Faculty of Medicine, Osaka, Japan, March 31st – April 25th, 2025
- Hiroto Shiotani, Undergraduate, Keio University, Faculty of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan, Oct 7th – Nov 3rd, 2024
- Yosuke Kawada, Undergraduate, Kyorin University, Faculty of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan, May 6th – 31st, 2024
- Dr. Seiyu Ohtani, Thoracic Surgeon, National Cancer Center Hospital East, Department of Thoracic Surgery, Japan, April 22nd – 26th, 2024
- Dr. Souheil Boubia, Thoracic Surgeon, Department of Thoracic Surgery, University Hospital Ibn Rochd, Casablanca, Morocco, April 22nd – 26th, 2024
- Hinaho Arai, Undergraduate, Saitama Medical University, Saitama, Japan, April 1st – 26th,

2024

- Dr. Changbo Sun, Thoracic Surgeon, Shanghai Pulmonary Hospital, Tongji University School of Medicine, March 4th – April 26th, 2024
- Ryo Toyama, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, March 1st – 31st, 2024
- Takashi Noda, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, March 1st – 31st, 2024
- Dr. Yota Suzuki, Thoracic Surgical Fellow, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, February 12th – 23rd, 2024
- Dr. Ti-Hui Wu, Thoracic Surgeon, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Tri-Service General Hospital, National Defense Medical Center, Taipei, Taiwan, Dec 1st 2023 – Feb 28th 2024.
- Dr. Avital Abriel, Pulmonologist, Israel, Sep 1st – 30th, 2023
 - Ryota Sato, Undergraduate, Kyorin University, School of Medicine, Japan, June 5th – 30th, 2023
- Ronak Shah, Undergraduate, St George's, University of London, UK, May 29th – June 12th, 2023
- Dr. Hironori Hinokuma, Surgical Fellow, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Kumamoto University, May 29th – June 2nd, 2023.
- Naoki Ishikawa, Undergraduate, University of Tsukuba, School of Medicine, Tsukuba, Japan, Apr 3rd – 28th, 2023
- Sakino Seki, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, Apr 3rd – 28th, 2023
- Sota Kikuchi, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, Apr 3rd – 28th, 2023
- Atsuhiko Ochi, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, Feb 3rd – Mar 1st, 2020
- Dr. Yuki Sata, Thoracic Surgeon, Department of General Thoracic Surgery, Graduate School of Medicine, Chiba University, Japan, Jan 13th – 18th, 2020
- Dr. Yoshihisa Hiraishi, Assistant Professor, Department of Respiratory Medicine, Tokyo University, June 24th – 30th, 2019
- Dr. Eunice Komo Chiba, Pulmonologist, BP Hospital, Brazil, June 6th – 14th, 2019
- Dr. Abdollah Behzadi, Thoracic Surgeon, Credit Valley Hospital, University of Toronto, Apr 29th, 2019.
- Dr. Chenxi Zhong, Thoracic Surgeon, Department of Thoracic Surgery, Shanghai Chest Hospital, Mar 1st – 30th, 2019
- Dr. Osamu Araki, Thoracic Surgeon, Department of General Thoracic Surgery, Dokkyo Medical University, Feb 25th – Mar 3rd, 2019
- Takahiko Saito, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, Feb 4th – Mar 3rd, 2019
- Dr. Eitetsu Koh, Thoracic Surgeon, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Tokyo Women's Medical University, Yachiyo Medical Center, Oct 29th – Nov 2nd, 2018
- Dr. Niura Noro Hamilton, Thoracic Surgeon, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Heart Institute (InCor), Hospital das Clinicas, Brazil, Oct 1st – 28th, 2018
- Dr. Jeongyoo Kim, Surgical Resident, Kameda Medical Center, Chiba, Japan, Oct 1st – Nov 2nd, 2018
- Dr. Shinsuke Kitazawa, Thoracic Surgery Resident, Department of Thoracic, Tsukuba University, Sep 17th – 21st, 2018
- Kazuki Sekine, Undergraduate, Fukushima Medical University, Fukushima, Japan, Aug 25th – 29th, 2018
- Camille Pierre, University of Notre Dame, Research Summer Student, June 4th – August

13th, 2018

- Patrycja Bauer, McMaster University, Research Summer Student, April 30th – August 31st 2018
- Dr. Atsushi Hata, Thoracic Surgeon, Department of General Thoracic Surgery, Chiba University, Japan, Jan 22nd – 26th, 2018
- Camille Pierre, University of Notre Dame, Research Winter Student, December 18th 2017 – Jan 12th, 2018
- Dr. Hironobu Osumi, Thoracic Surgery Resident, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Kumamoto University, Oct 23rd – 27th, 2017
- Dr. Janani Reisenauer, Thoracic Surgeon, Mayo Clinic, Aug 21st – 27th, 2017
- Dr. Tsukasa Ishiwata, Respiriologist, Department of Respiriology, Graduate School of Medicine, Chiba University, Japan, July 17th -22nd, 2017
- Camille Pierre, University of Notre Dame, Research Summer Student, May 22nd, 2017 – Aug 11th, 13th, 2017
- Dr. Kenta Nakanishi, Thoracic Surgeon, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Yamagata University, Japan, May 4th – 5th, 2017
- Dr. Hirohisa Kato, Thoracic Surgeon, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Yamagata University, Japan, May 4th – 5th, 2017
- Dr. Hiroyuki Oizumi, Professor, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Yamagata University, Japan, May 4th – 5th, 2017
- Patrycja Bauer, McMaster University, Research Summer Student, May 1st – August 18th 2017
- Dr. Laleng Mawia Darlong, Head of Thoracic Surgery, Rajiv Gandhi Cancer Institute and Research Centre, New Delhi, India, Apr 17th – 21st, 2017
- Yuka Kaneko, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, Feb 27th – Mar 10th, 2017
- Shuhei Iwata, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, Feb 13th – 24th, 2017
- Taiki Mori, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, Feb 13th – 24th, 2017
- Luke Jeagal, Undergraduate, University of Toronto, Jan 8th – Feb 10th, 2017
- Dr. Simon Turner, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, Thoracic Surgery Fellow, Jan 9th – Jan 20th, 2017
- Camille Pierre, University of Notre Dame, Research Winter Student, Dec 19th, 2016 – Jan 13th, 2017
- Dr. Alireza Rezaee, Surgical Oncology Fellow, Shiraz University of Medical Sciences, Iran, Dec 12th – 23rd, 2016
- Dr. Yuki Yagi, Surgical Resident, Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan, Oct 26th – 28th, 2016
- Yuji Fuchigami, Undergraduate, Yamagata University Faculty of Medicine, Aug 1st – Aug 7th, 2016
- Camille Pierre, University of Notre Dame, Research Summer Student, May 16th – Aug 19th, 2016
- Patrycja Bauer, McMaster University, Research Summer Student, May 2nd – Aug 26th, 2016
- Dr. Vanessa Menezes, Thoracic Surgeon, Cirurgia Toracica e Endoscopia Respiratoria, Brazil, May 16th – June 6th, 2016
- Marta Overchuk, University of Toronto, MASc student, April 11th – May 15th, 2016
- Patrycja Bauer, McMaster University, Research Winter Student, June 1st – Aug 28th, 2015
- Dr. Jun Nakajima, Professor and Chair, Department of Thoracic Surgery, University of Tokyo, Graduate School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan, Aug 24th – 25th, 2015

- Dr. Ryo Fujimoto, Department of General Thoracic Surgery, Nishi Kobe Medical Center, Kobe, Japan, Aug 3rd – 7th, 2015
- Patrycja Bauer, McMaster University, Research Summer Student, June 1st – Aug 28th, 2015
- Ritsuko Itayama, Undergraduate, Tokai University School of Medicine, Kanagawa, Japan, June 1st - 21st, 2015
- Muhammad Hasan, McMaster University, Research Summer Student, May 11th – Jul 31st, 2015
- Dr. Hongmei Liu, Respiriologist, Henan Province People's Hospital, Zhengzhou, China, April 1st – July 31st, 2015
- Dr. Shuyun Xu, Respiriologist (China), Research Fellow, Latner Thoracic Laboratory, UHN, April 1st - 30th, 2015
- Dr. Takumi Oshima, Surgical Resident, Nissan Tamagawa Hospital, Japan, March 2nd – 6th, 2015
- Shan Wiebe, University of Toronto, MHSc Clinical Engineering Student, Feb 24th, 2015
- Harminder Sandhu, University of Toronto, MHSc Clinical Engineering Student, Feb 13th, 2015
- Dr. Najib Safieddine, Thoracic Surgeon, Toronto East General Hospital, Sep 26th, 2014
- Dr. Genevieve C Digby, Respiriologist Resident, Queen's University, Sep 4th, 2014
- Dr. Paul Heffernan, Respiriologist, Queen's University, Sep 4th, 2014
- Dr. Philippe Nguyen, Respiriologist Resident, University of Montreal, Aug 25th – Sep 19th, 2014
- Kathy Liu, Branksome Hall Senior School, Aug 25th–29th, 2015.
- Dr. Kosuke Fujino, Surgical Fellow, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Kumamoto University, June 2nd – 15th, 2014
- Muhammad Hasan, McMaster University, Research Summer Student, May 1st – Aug 29th, 2014
- Dr. Daniel Oh, Assistant Professor, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Keck School of Medicine, USC, April 24th -25th, 2014
- Dr. Mayuko Fukunaga, Pulmonary Critical Care Physician, Maine Medical Center, USA, Mar 27th, 2014
- Dr. Naoki Hayashida, Cardiothoracic Surgeon, Chiba Cardiac Center, Jan 27th – 29th, 2014
- Dr. Masanao Ohba, Cardiothoracic Surgeon, Chiba Cardiac Center, Jan 27th – 29th, 2014
- Dr. Enas Batubara, Jan 20th – 31st, 2014
- Dr. Rasha El-Safty, Oct 20th, 2013 – Jan 20th, 2014
- Dr. Boris Sepesi, Assistant Professor, Department of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, MD Anderson Cancer Center, Aug 29th-30th, 2013
- Dr. Eric Frechette, Assistant Professor of Surgery, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Schulich School of Medicine and Dentistry, Western University, Aug 28th, 2013
- Ryohei Ono, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, July 22nd – 27th, 2013
- Dr. Richard Malthaner, Assistant Professor of Surgery, Division of Thoracic Surgery, Victoria Hospital, London, ON, May 31st, 2013
- Alexander Gregor, Queens University School of Medicine, Research Summer Student, May 28th - Aug 23rd, 2013.
- Dr. Hironosuke Watanabe, Clinical Fellow, Division of Surgical Oncology, Department of Translational Medical Sciences, Nagasaki University Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Nagasaki, Japan, Mar 10th - 20th, 2013
- Kazutoshi Narita, Undergraduate, Tohoku University School of Medicine, Sendai, Japan, Feb 11th – 15th, 2013
- Takuya Ogiso, Undergraduate, Tohoku University School of Medicine, Sendai, Japan, Feb

11th – 15th, 2013

- Dr. Koichi Tomoshige, Clinical Fellow, Division of Surgical Oncology, Department of Translational Medical Sciences, Nagasaki University Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Nagasaki, Japan, Feb 8th, 2013 – Feb 15th, 2013
- Kazusa Takewaki, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, Jan 7th – 13th, 2013
- Mizuki Kinoshita, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, Jan 7th – 13th, 2013
- Dr. Hisashi Suzuki, Assistant Professor, Department of Thoracic Surgery, Ibaraki Clinical Education and Training Center, University of Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan, Nov 13th – Dec 22nd, 2012
- Dr. Keitaro Matsumoto, Assistant Professor, Division of Surgical Oncology, Department of Translational Medical Sciences, Nagasaki University Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Nagasaki, Japan, Nov 13th, 2012 – Mar 31st, 2013
- Jason Primrose, PA student, Nov 5, 2012
- Dr. Tatsuya Kato, Assistant Professor, Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan, Oct 15th – 19th, 2012
- Daisuke Sawada, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, Aug 13th – 20th, 2012
- Atsushi Sawada, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, Aug 13th – 20th, 2012
- Dr. Soichiro Funaki, Assistant Professor, Department of General Thoracic Surgery, Osaka University Graduate School of Medicine, Osaka, Japan, May 25th – June 30th, 2012
- Dr. Takahiro Homma, Assistant Professor, General Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, Toyama University Hospital, Toyama, Japan, April 9th – June 22nd, 2012
- Dr. Hidemi Suzuki, Clinical Fellow, Department of General Thoracic Surgery, Graduate School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, Jan 23rd – 30th, 2012
- Taisuke Kaihou, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, Dec 17th – 25th, 2011
- Masahiro Katahira, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, Dec 17th – 25th, 2011
- Dr. Mitsunori Okimoto, Cardiothoracic Surgeon, Chiba Emergency Medical Center, Japan, Oct 3rd – 9th, 2011
- Dr. Masatomo Chikamori, Dr. Hidetoshi Taguchi, Dr. Satoshi Maruyama, Resident, Chiba Cancer Center, Chiba, Japan, Oct 3rd – 9th, 2011
- Dr. Masaki Tsuji, Resident, Chiba University Hospital, Chiba, Japan, Oct 3rd – 9th, 2011
- Dr. Juliana Guarize, Pulmonology Resident, University of Milan, Milan, Italy, Sep 1st - 30th, 2011
- Dr. Kazumasa Orihashi, Professor, Department of Surgery, Kochi Medical School, Kochi, Japan, Sep 5th - 7th, 2011
- Kenta Horita, Undergraduate, Kyoto University, School of Medicine, Kyoto, Japan, Aug 22nd - 28th, 2011
- Daisuke Kaneyuki, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, July 25th - 31st, 2011
- Keishi Yamaguchi, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, July 25th - 31st, 2011
- Rei Matsumoto, Undergraduate, Chiba University School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, July 25th - 31st, 2011
- Dr. Kentaro Hirohashi, Clinical Fellow, Kochi Medical School Hospital, Kochi, Japan, May 24th - 27th, 2011
- Dr. Murat Sezer, Associate Professor, Afyon Kocatepe University, Turkey, May 1st - 30th,

2011

- Dr. Lutz Freitag, Chief and Professor of Medicine, Department of Interventional Pulmonology Medicine, University of Essen, Germany, Feb 3rd - 4th, 2011
- Dr. Georgios Stamatis, Professor of Surgery, Department of Thoracic Surgery and Endoscopy, University of Essen, Germany, Feb 3rd - 4th, 2011
- Dr. Catherine Mohr, Director of Medical Research, Intuitive Surgical. Dec 9th - 10th, 2010
- Dr. Teruaki Mizobuchi, Assistant Professor, Department of General Thoracic Surgery, Graduate School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, Dec 1st – 31st, 2010
- Dr. Takekazu Iwata, Assistant Professor, Department of General Thoracic Surgery, Graduate School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, Sep 1st – October 31st, 2010
- Dr. Shigetoshi Yoshida, Associate Professor, Department of General Thoracic Surgery, Graduate School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, Aug 1st – 31st, 2010
- Dr. Ichiro Yoshino, Professor and Chief, Department of General Thoracic Surgery, Graduate School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, May 19th – 22nd, 2010
- Dr. Hironobu Wada, Clinical Fellow, Department of General Thoracic Surgery, Graduate School of Medicine, Chiba, Japan, May 19th – 22nd, 2010
- Dr. RM PL Ramanathan, Pulmonologist, Coimbatore, Textile City, India, October 5th - 31st, 2009
- Dr. Murugesan, Cardiothoracic Surgeon, Coimbatore, Textile City, India, October 5th - 31st, 2009
- Dr. Yutaka Hosoda, Dr. Saori Kobayashi, Dr. Yuichi Sakairi, Dr. Yukari Shiozawa, Dr. Akane Ueda, Dr. Takayoshi Yamamoto, Resident, Chiba University Hospital, Chiba, Japan, October 5th - 11th, 2009
- Dr. Hideki Kimura, Chief, Department of Thoracic Surgery, Chiba Cancer Center, Chiba, Japan, October 5th - 11th, 2009
- Dr. Ryohei Miyazaki, Clinical Fellow, Kochi Medical School Hospital, Kochi University, Japan, July 28th - 29th, 2009
- Dr. Takashi Anayama, Assistant Professor of Surgery, Kochi Medical School Hospital, Kochi University, Japan, July 28th - 29th, 2009
- Dr. Michael Hsin, Division of Cardiothoracic Surgery, Prince of Wales Hospital, Hong Kong, May 18th - June 13th, 2009

Thoracic Surgery Clinical Fellows

- Guillermo Garza, April 2025 – present (Transplant)
- Lucius Kwok Fai Lee, Jan 2025 – present (General Thoracic)
- Akshay Patel, Oct 2024 – present (Transplant)
- Sean Bello, Oct 2024 – present (Transplant)
- Juan Montagne, Jul 2024 – present (General Thoracic)
- Kumi Mesaki, Jul 2024 – present (General Thoracic)
- Justin Issard, Jul 2024 – present (CTEPH)
- Matic Domjan, Jul 2024 – present (Transplant)
- Awrad Nasrella, Jul 2024 – present (Transplant)
- Natercia Da Silva, Feb 2024 – Jan 2025 (Transplant)
- Haruchika Yamamoto, Feb 2024 – Mar 2025 (Transplant)
- Mariana Gil Barturen, Oct 2023 – Sep 2024 (Transplant)
- Nathan Zwintscher, Oct 2023 – Sep 2024 (Transplant), Oct 2024 – Dec 2024 (General Thoracic)
- Robin Ralph-Edwards, Jul 2023 – Jun 2024 (CTEPH)
- Zhen Jin Lee, Jul 2023 – Dec 2023 (General Thoracic)

- Thomas Lima, Jul 2023 – Jun 2024 (General Thoracic), July 2024 – present (Transplant)
- Bernardo Pessoa, Jul 2023 – Jun 2024 (Transplant)
- Se-in Choe, Jul 2023 – Jun 2024 (Transplant)
- Juan Parra, Jan 2023 – Dec 2023 (Transplant)
- Mohammad Aladaileh, Oct 2022 – Sep 2023 (Transplant)
- Daisuke Taniguchi, Aug 2022 – Jun 2023 (Transplant)
- Giuseppe Aresu, July 2022 – Mar 2023 (Transplant)
- Alexis Slama, July 2022 – Dec 2022 (Transplant)
- Jennifer Whiteley, Apr 2022 – Jan 2023 (Transplant)
- Edson Brambate, Jan 2022 – Dec 2022 (General Thoracic), Jan 2023 – Dec 2023 (Transplant)
- Masato Aragaki, Jan 2022 – Dec 2022 (Transplant)
- Ori Habermeld, Jan 2022 – Dec 2022 (Transplant), Jan 2023 – Aug 2023 (General Thoracic)
- James Barr, Oct 2021 – Sep 2022 (Transplant)
- Masato Aragaki, Jan 2022 – present (Transplant)
- Ori Habermeld, Jan 2022 – present (Transplant)
- James Barr, Oct 2021 – present (Transplant)
- Apruva Ashok, Oct 2021 – Mar 2023 (General Thoracic)
- Muteb Alzaidi, Aug 2021 – June 2022 (General Thoracic)
- Mitsukai Kawashima, Aug 2021 – June 2022 (Transplant)
- Terunaga Inage, July 2021 – June 2022 (Transplant)
- Sahar Saddoughi, July 2021 – June 2022 (Transplant)
- Jarlath Bolger, July 2021 – present (General Thoracic)
- Camila Greggianin, July 2021 – June 2022 (General Thoracic)
- Daniel Sisson, July 2021 – June 2022 (General Thoracic)
- Izanee Mydin, Jan 2021 – Oct 2021 (Transplant)
- Thomas Tsitsias, Feb 2021 – Dec 2021 (General Thoracic)
- Ran Eyal Nachum, Feb 2021 – Sep 2021 (Transplant)
 - Diego Avella Patino, Jan 2021 – Jun 2021 (Transplant)
- Kalvin Lung, Jul 2020 – Dec 2020 (Transplant)
- James Choi, Jul 2020 – Dec 2020 (Transplant)
- David Sanchez-Lorente, Jul 2020 – June 2021 (General Thoracic)
- Justin Chan, Jan 2020 – Sep 2021 (Transplant)
- Cristina Rivas, Jan 2020 – Sep 2020 (General Thoracic), Oct 2020 – Aug 2021 (Transplant)
- Etienne Abdelnour, Sep 2019 – Oct 2020 (Transplant)
- Marcos Gallasso, July 2019 - Sep 2020 (General Thoracic), Oct 2020 – Mar 2021 (Transplant)
- Tatsuki Watanabe, July 2019 – Jun 2020 (Transplant)
- Wei Huang, July 2019 – Jun 2020 (Transplant)
- Balazs Gieszer, July 2019 – Dec 2019 (Transplant)
- Chong Chua, Sep 2018 - Oct 2019 (General Thoracic), Nov 2019 – Aug 2020 (Transplant)
- Mikihiro Kohno, Jan 2019 - Dec 2019 (General Thoracic), Jan 2020 – Dec 2020 (Transplant)
- Yui Watanabe, Sep 2018 - Aug 2019 (Transplant)
- Ben Dunne, July 2018 - Jun 2019 (Transplant), Jul 2019 - Mar 2020 (General Thoracic)
- Tomonari Kinoshita, July 2018 – Aug 2018, Apr 2019 – Jun 2019 (General Thoracic)

- Philippe Lemaitre, Jan 2018 - Jun 2018 (General Thoracic), Jul 2018 - Jun 2019 (Transplant)
- Pablo Perez, July 2016 – Dec 2018 (General Thoracic), Jan 2019 – Dec 2019 (Transplant)
- Chihiro Konoeda, Sep 2017 – Aug 2018 (Transplant), Sep 2018 – Feb 2019 (General Thoracic)
- Paul Carroll , Sep 2017 – May 2019 (General Thoracic)
- Jiri Pozniak, April 2018 – Mar 2019 (Transplant)
- Mindaugas Rackauskas, Jan 2018 - Dec 2018 (Transplant)
- Hideki Ujiie, Jan 2018 – Jun 2018 (Transplant)
- Antti Nykanen, July 2017 – Jun 2018 (Transplant)
- Aisling Kinsella, July 2017 – Dec 2017 (Transplant)
- Takashi Kano, Mar 2017 – Feb 2018 (Transplant)
- Akihiro Ohsumi, Jan 2017 – Dec 2017 (Transplant)
- Jean Perentes, Sep 2016 - Feb 2017 (Transplant), Mar 2017 - Aug 2017 (General Thoracic)
- Juglans Alvarez, Apr 2016 - Sep 2016 (Transplant)
- Daisuke Nakajima, Jul 2016 - Jun 2017 (Transplant)
- Tatsuya Kato, Jan 2016 - Dec 2016 (Transplant)
- Konrad Hoetzenecker, May 2016 - Jan 2017 (General Thoracic)
- Kang Ang, Jan 2016 - Jul 2016 (General Thoracic)
- Jakub Kadlec, Jul 2015 – Jun 2016 (General Thoracic)
- Nuria Prenafeta, Jul 2015 – June 2016 (General Thoracic)
- Jonathan Yeung, Jul 2015 – Dec 2015 (Transplant)
- Hisashi Oishi, Nov 2015 – Aug 2016 (Transplant)
- Jeremie Reeb, Nov 2014 – Oct 2015 (Transplant)
- Hironobu Wada, Nov 2014 – Sept 2015 (Transplant)
- Ricardo Kalaf, Sept 2014 – Dec 2014 (Transplant)
- Jacqueline Lopez, Jul 2014 – Jun 2015 (General Thoracic), Feb 2016 – Jun 2016 (Transplant)
- Pierre Mordant, Apr 2014 – Dec 2014 (Transplant)
- Jingu Lee, Feb 2014 – Mar 2015 (Transplant)
- Pedro Reck dos Santos, Jan 2014 - Dec 2014 (General Thoracic), Jan 2015-Dec 2015 (Transplant)
- Edouard Sage, Jan 2014 – Jun 2014 (Transplant)
- Tomohito Saito, Nov 2013 - Dec 2014 (Transplant), Jan 2015 - Feb 2015 (General Thoracic)
- Kohei Hashimoto, Aug 2013 - Jun 2016 (General Thoracic), Jul 2016 – Jun 2017 (Transplant)
- Thorsten Krueger, Aug 2013 - Jan 2014 (Transplant)
- Virginia Linacre, Jun 2013 - Dec 2013 (Transplant)
- Olaf Mercier, Apr 2013 – Apr 2014 (General Thoracic)
- Felipe Undurraga, Jan 2013 - Dec 2013 (General Thoracic), Jun 2014 – Dec 2014 (Transplant)
- Michele De Waele, Jul 2012 - Apr 2014 (General Thoracic), May 2014 - Oct 2014 (Transplant)
- Michael Hsin, Jul 2012 - Mar 2013 (Transplant)
- Stephane Collaud, May 2012 - Dec 2013 (General Thoracic), Jan 2014 - Jun 2014 (Transplant)

- Andrea Mariscal, Jun 2012 - May 2013 (Transplant)
- Yasushi Matsuda, Jan 2012 – Jun 2013 (Transplant)
- Donna Eaton, Jan 2012 - Dec 2012 (Transplant)
- Tiago Machuca, Jun 2011 - Sep 2014 (Transplant)
- Nir Golan, Jul 2011 - Dec 2012 (General Thoracic)
- Maurico Pipkin, Jul 2011- Dec 2012 (General Thoracic), Jan 2013 - Jun 2013 (Transplant)
- Niccolo Daddi, Jan 2011 - Mar 2013 (General Thoracic), Apr 2013 - Jun 2013 (Transplant)
- Isabelle Opitz, Jan 2011 - Jun 2011 (General Thoracic)
- Henrique Nietmann, Jan 2011 - Dec 2011 (Transplant)
- Eero Sihvo, Juy 2010 – Jun 2011 (General Thoracic)
- Nona Zeitlin, Jul 2010 - Jun 2011 (General Thoracic)
- Masaaki Sato, Jul 2009 - Jun 2011 (General Thoracic)
- Masaki Anraku, Jan 2009 - Dec 2009, (General Thoracic), Jan 2010 - Dec 2010 (Transplant)
- Karen Redmond, Jul 2007 - Jun 2008 (General Thoracic)
- Ehab Massad , Jul 2007 - Jun 2009 (General Thoracic)
- Ran Kremer, Jul 2006 - Jun 2007 (Transplant)
- Aman Coonar, Jan 2006 - Jun 2006 (General Thoracic)

Thoracic Surgery Residents

- Caroline Huynh, July 2024 – present
- Aymeric Barbarino, July 2024 – present
- William Lin, Jul 2023 – present
- Khaled Ramadan, Jul 2023 - present
- Linnea Mauro, Jul 2022 – Jun 2024
- Awrad Nasrella, Jul 2022 – Jun 2024
- Chris Fraser, Jul 2022 – Jun 2024
- Robin Ralph-Edwards, Jul 2021 – Jun 2023
- Iran Tavakoli, Jul 2021 – Mar 2024
- David Parente, Jul 2019 - Jun 2021
- Daniel Sisson, Jul 2019 - Jun 2021
- Mehdi Tahiri, Juy 2018 – Jun 2020
- Calvin Lung, Jul 2018- Jun 2020
- Elliot Wakeam, Juy 2017 – Jun 2019
- Alison Wallace, Jul 2017- Jun 2019
- Crystal Kavangh, Jul 2016- Jun 2018
- Ann-Sophie Laliberte, Jul 2016- Jun 2018
- Armen Parajian, Jul 2015- Jun 2017
- Adam Bassili, Jul 2015- Jun 2017
- Biniam Kidane, Juy 2014- Jun 2016
- Anna Bendzsak, Jul 2013- Jun 2016
- Laura Donahoe, Jul 2013-Jun 2015
- Jonathan Yeung, Jul 2013- Jun 2015
- Wael Hanna, Jul 2011- Jun 2013

- Crispin Russell, Jul 2011-Jun 2013
- Yaqoob Al-Sawafi, Jul 2010-Jun 2012
- Sameena Uddin, Jul 2009- Jun 2011
- Shona Smith, Jul 2008- Jun 2010
- Michael Ko, Jul 2008- Jun 2010
- Christian Finley, Jul 2008-Jun 2010
- Najib Safieddine, Jul 2007-Jun 2009
- Sal Privitera, Jul 2007-Jun 2009

Stem Students

- Ava Huang, August 12-14th 2025
- Jessica Sun, August 12-14th 2025
- Youngsuh Kwon, August 12th-15th, 2024
- Anny Tengono, August 12th -15th, 2024
- Alba Lanuza Villatoro, July 24th -27th, 2023
- Katie Soro, July 24th – 27th, 2023

G. Patents and Commercialization

- 1.. Keshavjee S., **Yasufuku K.**, Sage A., Nakajima T., Fujino K., Ishiwata T. 2023. Biomarkes for the Determination of Sample Adequacy and Lung Cancer Metastases. PCT Patent Application No. PCT/CA2023/050473
- 2.. Donahoe L., **Yasufuku K.**, Kazlovich K., Marshall B. 2023. Surgical Anastomosis Simulator Trainor. US Patent Application No. US63/461,529.